
ARTICLE II

of the N.C. Constitution

Section 1. Legislative power

The legislative power of the State shall be vested in the General Assembly, which shall consist of a Senate and a House of Representatives.

Sec. 2. Number of Senators

The Senate shall be composed of 50 Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

Sec. 4. Number of Representatives

The House of Representatives shall be composed of 120 Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot.

Sec. 24(4). General Laws

The General Assembly may enact general laws regulating the matters set out in this Section.

Article II: A Guide to the 1991–1992 N.C. Legislature

by Kim Kebschull

A Report by the
N.C. Center for Public Policy Research

© May 1991

Acknowledgments

The North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research is supported in part by grants from the Mary Reynolds Babcock Foundation and the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation, both of Winston-Salem, North Carolina, as well as by 120 corporate contributors and 600 individuals and organizations across the state.

Article II: A Guide to the 1991-1992 North Carolina Legislature

Printed by Theo Davis Sons, Inc., Zebulon, N.C.

Production by PUBLICATIONS UNLIMITED, Raleigh, N.C.

Copyright ©1991 by the North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research, Inc.

Post Office Box 430, 5 West Hargett Street, Suite 701

Raleigh, North Carolina 27602 (919) 832-2839



Printed on Recycled Paper



The North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research is a nonprofit corporation formed by private citizens to assess state government policies and practices independently and without partisan bias. It is governed by a Board of Directors broadly representative of the people of North Carolina. We hope you'll support us by becoming a member.

Suggested Contributions

\$ 2000	Benefactor
\$ 1000	Patron
\$ 500	Supporting Corporate
\$ 250	*Full-Service Member
\$ 200	Corporate Member
\$ 100	Supporting Member
\$ 50	Organizational Member
\$ 36	Individual Member

* A full-service member receives all research reports, the legislative effectiveness rankings, the lobbyist rankings, *North Carolina Insight* magazine, and six newsletters a year.

Contributions above the cost of the magazine are tax-deductible.

Make checks payable to N.C. Center for Public Policy Research and mail to P.O. Box 430, Raleigh, North Carolina 27602.
(919/832-2839)

I want to contribute to the N.C. Center for Public Policy Research. Enclosed is \$_____ for my membership and to cover the reports checked below.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

I'd like to order the following:

___ copies of *Public Financing of State Political Campaigns: How Well Does it Work?*, 1990 (\$17.75)

___ copies of *Campaign Disclosure Laws: An Analysis of Campaign Finance Disclosure in North Carolina and a Comparison of 50 State Campaign Reporting Laws*, 1990 (\$20.90)

___ copies of *North Carolina Focus: An Anthology on State Government, Politics and Policy*, 1989 (\$22.45)

- copies of *Article II: A Guide to the 1989-90 N.C. Legislature*, 1989 (\$22.50)
- copies of *Article II: A Guide to the 1987-88 N.C. Legislature*, 1987 (\$14.65)
- copies of *Comparing the Performance of For-Profit and Not-For-Profit Hospitals in North Carolina*, 1989 (\$44.50)
- copies of *The Growth of the Two-Party System in North Carolina*, 1987 (\$10.45)
- copies of *Think Tank...Watchdog: A Report on the First Ten Years of the N.C. Center for Public Policy Research*, 1987 (\$6.25)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 13, No. 1 on North Carolina's mountain-area planning and management, 1990 (\$7.30)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 12, No. 4 on North Carolina's public school governance, 1990 (\$7.30)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 12, No. 3 on homelessness in North Carolina, 1990 (\$7.30)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 12, No. 2 on the balance of power in North Carolina, 1990 (\$7.30)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 12, No.1 on recycling, 1989 (\$7.30)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 11, No. 2-3 on poverty in North Carolina, 1989 (\$7.30)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 10, No. 2-3 on environmental policy in North Carolina, 1988 (\$7.30)

(Prices include tax, and postage and handling)

ARTICLE II: A GUIDE TO THE 1991-1992 NORTH CAROLINA LEGISLATURE

By
Kim Kebschull



**THE NORTH CAROLINA CENTER
FOR PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH**

**P.O. Box 430
5 West Hargett Street, Suite 701
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602
(919) 832-2839**

The North Carolina Center

The North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research is an independent research and educational institution formed to study state government policies and practices without partisan bias or political intent. Its purpose is to enrich the dialogue between private citizens and public officials, and its constituency is the people of this state. The Center's broad institutional goal is the stimulation of greater interest in public affairs and a better understanding of the profound impact state government has each day on everyone in North Carolina.

A nonprofit, nonpartisan organization, the Center was formed in 1977 by a diverse group of private citizens "for the purpose of gathering, analyzing and disseminating information concerning North Carolina's institutions of government." It is guided by a self-electing Board of Directors, and has individual and corporate members across the state.

Center projects include the issuance of special reports on major policy questions; the publication of a quarterly magazine called *North Carolina Insight*; the production of joint programs with the UNC Center for Public Television; and the regular participation of members of the staff and the Board in public affairs programs across the state. An attempt is made in the various projects undertaken by the Center to synthesize the integrity of scholarly research with the readability of good journalism. Each Center publication represents an effort to amplify conflicting views on the subject under study and to reach conclusions based on a sound rationalization of these competing ideas. Whenever possible, Center publications advance recommendations for changes in governmental policies and practices that would seem, based on our research, to hold promise for the improvement of government service to the people of North Carolina.

Contents

To the Reader	4
How to Use This Book	5
The North Carolina Senate	11
Senate Seating Chart	12
Senators Indexed by Seat Number	13
Map of Senate Districts	14
Counties Indexed by District	15
Senators Indexed by District	16
Senate Profiles	17
The North Carolina House of Representatives	69
House Seating Chart	70
Representatives Indexed by Seat Number	71
Map of House Districts	72
Counties Indexed by District	73
Representatives Indexed by District	74
House Profiles	76
Appendix A	199
Senate Committees	200
House Committees	204
Joint Legislative Commissions	210
Appendix B	211
Effectiveness Survey Results – Senate	214
Effectiveness Survey Results – House	218
Comparison of Previous Effectiveness Rankings: 1979-1989	226
Additional Survey Questions (1989)	231
Most Powerful Committees	231
Most Influential Lobbyists	231
Appendix C	235
Trends in Legislative Demographics	236
Trends in Legislators' Occupations	237
Index	239

To The Reader

An informed electorate is the essence of democratic government, but more than a general understanding of important issues is required if government is to fully serve the public's interests. Informed citizens must also know something about the men and women elected to serve them as legislators. It is to acquaint the people of North Carolina with their state senators and representatives that this book has been prepared.

This eighth edition of *Article II* provides concise, yet comprehensive, information about each member of the 1991-92 North Carolina General Assembly. (The first edition covered the 1977-78 legislature.) Each senator and representative has been individually profiled in a manner that will quickly tell the reader:

- how to contact each legislator – by mail or telephone;
- the legislator's occupation and educational background;
- his or her committee assignments;
- what kinds of bills the legislator introduced in 1989-90, and his or her success in getting them passed; and
- how he or she voted on a range of issues of statewide interest during the past two sessions.

In addition, members of the General Assembly who served in the 1989 session were ranked according to the results of a survey of the "effectiveness" of each senator and representative.

All of this information has been organized so it can be readily understood and interpreted, and so legislative activities of various incumbents can be easily compared. Sources used in the preparation of *Article II* include: (1) *The North Carolina Manual*, prepared by the Office of the Secretary of State; (2) the North Carolina General Assembly Senate and House Rules-Directories; (3) Southern Bell Telephone Company's *N.C. Legislative Directory*; (4) the *Daily Bulletin* and associated publications of the Institute of Government of the University of North Carolina; (5) the *Senate Journal* and the *House Journal* for the 1989 session; and (6) official roll call vote sheets and various legislative listings tabulated by the Principal Clerks for the House and Senate of the North Carolina General Assembly. Each legislator was given the opportunity to review the information in draft form for accuracy.

Representative bills (public bills unless fewer than five public bills were introduced) have been selected to indicate the range of an individual's interests. The choice of bills was made with a preference for ratified (enacted into law) bills.

Every effort has been made to verify sources and to rectify apparent discrepancies. We publish this book solely for the purpose of making information about state legislators more accessible, and thus more meaningful, to the people of North Carolina.

How To Use This Book

General Use

Profiles of the members of the North Carolina General Assembly are ordered alphabetically within the sections designated Senate and House of Representatives. Each profile is arranged systematically and includes specific information under various self-explanatory headings. The legislator's party, county of residence, district, addresses, date of birth, seat number, and telephone numbers are listed below his or her name. Terms served in the chamber of which the legislator is a member are noted to the right, with any terms served in the other chamber listed in parentheses. Additional information explaining portions of the profile data is detailed below under headings keyed to the profiles themselves.

— If you desire information about a particular legislator, simply turn to the page on which his or her profile is placed in alphabetical sequence.

— If you desire information about legislators representing a particular Senate or House district, use the index by district which appears at the beginning of each section and then locate the legislator's profile according to alphabetical sequence.

— If you desire information about legislators who represent various regions of the state, use the map which appears at the beginning of each section to determine which districts are in that region. Use the index by district to identify the legislators representing those districts, and then locate each legislator's profile in alphabetical sequence.

Committees

The committee assignments for each legislator are listed in alphabetical order beginning with chairmanships and vice-chairmanships.

In the Senate, "RMM" indicates the legislator is the ranking minority party member of the committee. All members of the Senate Appropriations subcommittees are also members of the full Appropriations Committee.

In the House of Representatives, all members of subcommittees are automatically members of the full committee. The full committee name is followed by a "/" and the name of the subcommittee.

A complete list of standing Senate and House committees and joint legislative commissions may be found in Appendix A.

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990)

For re-elected members, the number and the abbreviated title of five representative bills introduced by the legislator during the 1989-90 term appear in this section. Bills listed are *public* bills for which the legislator was a principal sponsor. If the legislator introduced fewer than five public bills, then local bills are also listed. "Action" indicated is the final disposition of the bill as of the end of the 1990 summer session. Any bill/resolution not ratified automatically expires at the conclusion of each biennial term of the General Assembly. A key for interpreting the "Action" column appears below:

R	Ratified
F	Failed
RPAB	Ratified as Part of Another Bill
PPS	Postponed Indefinitely by the Senate
PPH	Postponed Indefinitely by the House
RCS	Referred to Committee by the Senate
RCH	Referred to Committee by the House
RUS	Reported Unfavorably to the Senate
RUH	Reported Unfavorably to the House
T	Tabled
A	Adopted — Procedural Resolution or Motion

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990). . .

Sixteen bills which generated statewide attention during 1989-90 are listed on each legislator's profile, along with an indication of the vote on the measure in the appropriate chamber and the vote cast by the legislator.

—**H 93, Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion:** To require consent from a parent for an unemancipated minor's abortion, with provisions for bypass procedures through courts and local departments of social services. The bill passed Third reading (R3) in the House by a vote of 85-23, and died in the Senate Appropriations Committee.

—**H 204, Open Meetings Law Changes:** To further limit the practice of public bodies holding closed meetings, and to bring the Council of State and the Governor's cabinet under the authority of the Open Meetings Law. The authority of legislative committees to meet in executive session would be curtailed. Second reading (R2) in the House passed 114-0, and R3 passed in the Senate 35-11. House and Senate conference committees were appointed to work out differences between the two versions passed, but came to no agreement before the session ended, and the bill died.

—**H 399, Highway Trust Fund:** To create a \$9.1 billion trust fund for road improvements in the state over the next 13 years. The

Highway Trust Fund will not replace the existing Highway Fund, but will serve to fund separate programs specifically earmarked in the legislation. Money from the trust fund will be allocated in five ways: (1) for a new state Intrastate Highway System, designed to connect major population centers inside and outside the state, to promote statewide growth and economic development; (2) for a series of urban loop roads around Asheville, Charlotte, Durham, Greensboro, Raleigh, Wilmington, and Winston-Salem; (3) for supplements to pave the state's secondary road system entirely; (4) for cities to improve and maintain city streets; and (5) for administration of the fund. The Highway Trust Fund will be financed by several new highway-related taxes, fee increases, and revenue allocations. Third reading (R3) passed 90-25 in the House, and R3 in the Senate passed 47-3. Ratified 7/27/89.

—**H 701, Workers' Compensation Injury Defined:** To clarify the definition of injury for purposes of workers' compensation claims. Injury and personal injury would refer only to injuries caused by employment activities, and would not include any disease except those that arise naturally and unavoidably from an accident related to the employment. Eyeglasses, hearing aids, and other prosthetics would be compensated only if they were damaged as part of a compensable injury. Third reading (R3) in the House failed 54-57.

—**H 1311, Conform Retirement Tax Law to U.S. Supreme Court Decision:** To conform North Carolina law to the U.S. Supreme Court decision in *Michigan v. Davis* (1989). The act establishes an equal tax exclusion of \$4,000 for both federal and state public retirees, as well as a \$2,000 tax exclusion for private retirees. Previously, North Carolina had allowed a greater tax exclusion to state employees than to federal employees. In order to mitigate the extra burden on state retirees, they will be eligible for a benefit increase. The exclusions apply separately to both members of a married couple filing a joint return. Third reading (R3) in the House passed 78-6, and R3 in the Senate passed 43-2. Ratified 8/12/89.

—**S 2, School Improvement Act to Increase Local Autonomy:** To increase local autonomy in the educational system. The State Board of Education will develop a Performance-Based Accountability Program under which participating school systems may have differentiating pay scales for teachers and administrators, as well as more flexibility in spending state funds. Annual report cards for the school systems themselves will be issued. Funding for the Career Development and Lead Teacher Pilot Programs is continued for the 1989-90 fiscal year. Third reading (R3) passed the Senate 39-8, and R3 in the House passed 72-11. Ratified 8/12/89.

—**S 3, Gubernatorial Veto/Four-Year Legislative Terms/Appointment of Judges:** To grant the governor veto power over bills passed by the legislature. The veto would not apply to constitutional amendments, certain appointments by the legislature, or to redistrict-

ing bills. The House version also exempted local bills. A three-fifths majority of those present and voting would be required to override the gubernatorial veto. In exchange for giving the governor veto power, the legislature would move to four-year terms beginning in 1993, after the 1992 elections. In addition, the legislature would be given statutory confirmation for certain sub-cabinet-level gubernatorial appointments. A referendum would be held to amend the constitution to provide for the appointment of appellate court judges by the governor, with the advice and consent of the General Assembly. Third reading (R3) passed the Senate 41-6, but R2 failed in the House by a vote of 60-43 (a three-fifths vote—72—was required for passage). A motion in the House to reconsider the vote also failed, by a vote of 55-29.

—**S 4, Referendum on State Lottery:** To establish a state lottery after a binding public referendum. Fifty percent of total annual revenues would be returned to the public as prizes, no more than 16 percent would pay for lottery expenses, and the balance would go to the General Fund. Third reading (R3) passed the Senate 24-19 on 8/7/89. No action was taken in the House Rules Committee, and the bill died.

—**S 13, Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI:** To make various changes in statutes relating to DWI offenses. Proposed changes include lowering the level of blood alcohol at which a person is considered under the influence from 0.10 to 0.08, and raising the maximum fine for Level One offenses from \$2,000 to \$5,000. The maximum fines for other levels would also increase significantly. Other proposed amendments clarify stipulations relating to open containers in automobiles, license revocations, and other substantive measures. Third reading (R3) passed 43-3 in the Senate and R3 in the House passed 106-2, but the Senate failed to concur with the House amendments by a vote of 33-5. The bill died in conference committee.

—**S 27, Environmental Regulation Limit (Hardison Amendment) Repealed:** To allow state regulations concerning motor vehicle emissions, hazardous wastes, underground storage tanks, water quality, and air quality to be more stringent than federal guidelines. Second reading (R2) in the Senate passed 42-8, but the bill died in the House Basic Resources Committee.

—**S 38, Emergency Prison Funds:** To appropriate approximately \$79 million for electronic house arrest, intensive probation/parole, regular probation/parole, the community penalties program, and prison construction in fiscal year 1989-90. The bill passed both houses and was sent to conference committee to work out differences between the two versions. The Senate vote to adopt the conference report was 45-0; the House vote was 94-8. Ratified 3/7/89.

—**S 51, Tax Fairness Act of 1989 — Income Tax Based on Federal Law:** To bring the state individual income tax schedule into line with the federal schedule. The purposes of the bill are to simplify calculation and collection of the tax, as well as to provide tax relief to low-income taxpayers. Tax-exempt bonds and Social Security benefits

are to remain exempt from the state income tax. Other changes include retirement benefits exemptions, a provision for joint returns for married couples, and increases in child and disabled dependent care tax credits. Third reading (R3) in the Senate to concur with the House amendments passed 26-16, and R3 in the House passed 64-16. Ratified 8/7/89.

—**S 106, Runoff Primaries Modified:** To amend primary election runoff requirements. The previous requirement, that the winner must receive a *majority* of the votes in a party primary, is reduced to 40 percent of the vote. A formula is provided in the event of multi-seat races. Third reading (R3) in the Senate passed 34-12, and R2 in the House passed 98-6. Ratified 7/4/89.

—**S 111/H1225, Solid Waste Act Revisions — Recycle 25% by 1993:** To require the state and counties (in cooperation with municipalities) to develop solid waste management plans. A goal of 25 percent recycling by 1993 is set. The act details prohibitions regarding packaging, landfilling of certain wastes, used tire disposal, and used oil disposal. The state will also investigate using recycled paper and rubber products. Second reading (R2) in the Senate passed 40-0, and R2 in the House passed 104-0. Ratified 8/12/89; effective 10/1/89.

—**S 115, Loans for Solid Waste Management to Local Governments:** To establish a governing agency for the Solid Waste Management Fund. The Fund is to provide needed capital to local governments according to priorities determined by the Solid Waste Management Division of the Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources. Local governments are authorized to issue bonds and notes backed by the Solid Waste Management Fund for solid waste management capital projects, subject to the approval of the Local Government Commission. Third reading (R3) in the Senate passed 44-0, and R3 in the House passed 84-0. Ratified 8/11/89.

—**S 282, AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes:** To amend public health statutes regarding AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome) and HIV (Human Immunodeficiency Virus) infections. AIDS tests may be performed without informed consent when necessary for appropriate treatment. AIDS tests may not be required for continued employment, housing, or public services. However, employers are not prohibited from requesting AIDS tests before initial employment, or from reassigning workers testing positive if there is a clear risk to co-workers or the public. A positive HIV infection is a reportable communicable condition, and AIDS patients are entitled to the same health care as the general public. Third reading (R3) in the Senate passed 25-20, and R3 in the House passed 93-5. Ratified 7/31/89.

A key for interpreting the "His/Her Vote" column is provided below:

Y	Voted for (aye)
#	Paired for
N	Voted against (no)
P	Paired against
A	Absent/Did Not Vote
X	Excused absence
E	Excused from voting
—	Not a member at the time of this vote
N/A	Not applicable; no vote on this bill in this chamber

Effectiveness Rating

Statistical results of the Center's legislator effectiveness survey appear in Appendix B. The survey results contain the ranking and name of each legislator — followed by the tabulated results according to the responses received from fellow legislators, lobbyists and legislative liaisons, and capital news correspondents — and the overall score. The overall "effectiveness" score, on which the ranking of each legislator is based, was derived by averaging the results of responses received in a manner which gave equal weight to each respondent group. The overall score based on 100 appears in bold type. The name of the "most powerful" committees in each chamber and "most influential" lobbyists in the General Assembly, as determined by the survey, also appear in Appendix B. Another feature is a comparison of effectiveness rankings in 1989, 1987, 1985, 1983, 1981, and 1979.

Trends in the General Assembly

Tables indicating changes in the demographics and occupations of the N.C. General Assembly can be found in Appendix C.

N.C. Senate

President: James C. Gardner, Lieutenant Governor

President Pro Tempore: Henson P. Barnes

Deputy President Pro Tempore: Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.

Majority Leader: Ted Kaplan

Minority Leader: Robert G. Shaw

Minority Whip: Paul S. Smith

Number of Senators: 50

Democrats: 36 (72%) **Republicans:** 14 (28%)

Men: 45 (90%) **Women:** 5 (10%)

White: 45 (90%) **Black:** 5 (10%) **Indian:** 0 (0%)

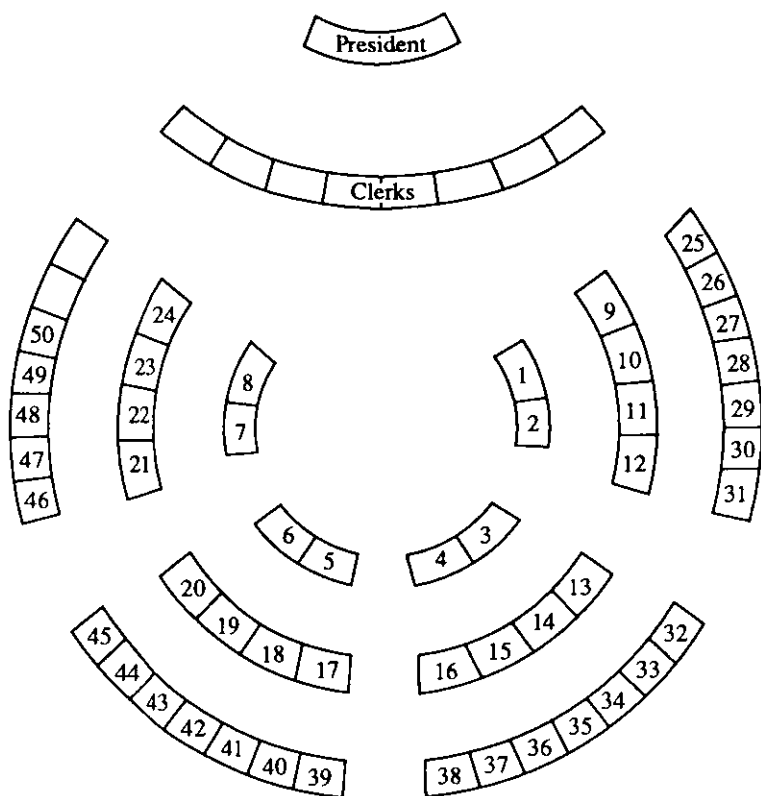
Length of terms: 2 years

Most terms in the Senate: Kenneth C. Royall, Jr. (10)
Donald R. Kincaid (10)

Number of new members elected: 7 *

* This figure does not include 2 Senators (Perdue and Warren) who served in the House during the immediate past session, nor does it include 3 Senators (Cooper, Hyde, and Lee) who were appointed to fill unexpired terms.

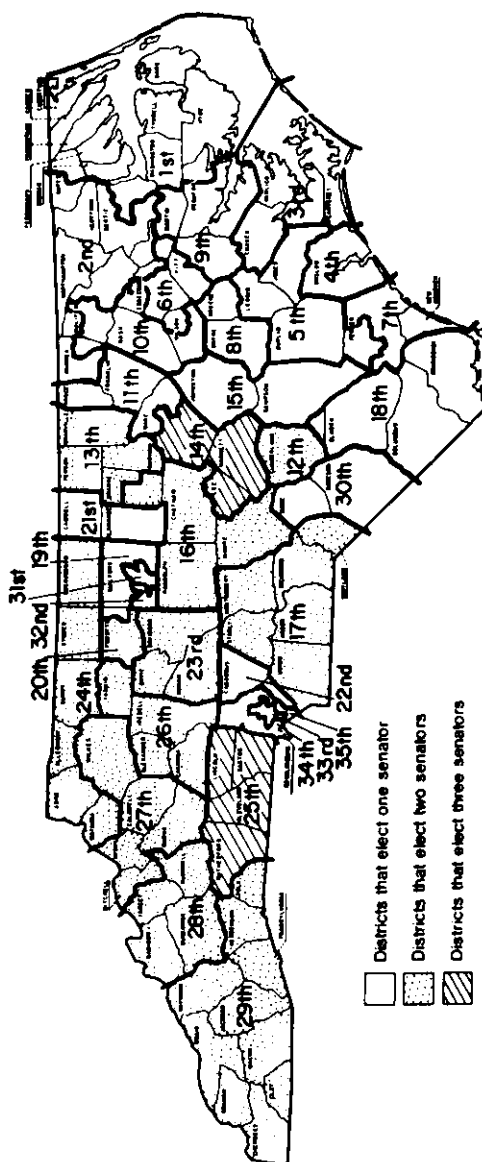
Senate Seating Chart



Senators Indexed by Seat Number

President: James C. Gardner

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Henson P. Barnes | 26. Beverly M. Perdue |
| 2. Dennis J. Winner | 27. David R. Parnell |
| 3. R.C. Soles, Jr. | 28. Marc Basnight |
| 4. Russell G. Walker | 29. Robert L. Martin |
| 5. William W. Staton | 30. Ralph A. Hunt |
| 6. Joseph E. Johnson | 31. William D. Goldston, Jr. |
| 7. Aaron W. Plyler, Sr. | 32. John Carter |
| 8. Helen Rhyne Marvin | 33. James S. Forrester |
| 9. James D. Speed | 34. Robert C. Carpenter |
| 10. William N. Martin | 35. Austin M. Allran |
| 11. J. Richard Conder | 36. N. Leo Daughtry |
| 12. George B. Daniel | 37. Betsy L. Cochrane |
| 13. Mary P. Seymour | 38. Paul S. Smith |
| 14. James F. Richardson | 39. Donald R. Kincaid |
| 15. Howard F. Bryan | 40. Daniel R. Simpson |
| 16. Howard N. Lee | 41. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr. |
| 17. Joseph B. Raynor, Jr. | 42. Howard F. Bryan |
| 18. Frank W. Ballance, Jr. | 43. B. Tommy Pollard |
| 19. Wendell H. Murphy | 44. John G. (Jerry) Blackmon |
| 20. Alexander P. Sands, III | 45. Robert G. Shaw |
| 21. J.K. Sherron, Jr. | 46. Roy A. Cooper, III |
| 22. Herbert Lee Hyde | 47. Ed N. Warren |
| 23. T.L. (Fountain) Odom | 48. Clark Plexico |
| 24. Ted Kaplan | 49. Lura S. Tally |
| 25. Kenneth C. Royall, Jr. | 50. Marvin M. Ward |



SENATE DISTRICTS

Reprinted by permission of the Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Counties Indexed by District — SENATE

1	Beaufort (part)	4	Onslow	11	Franklin Vance	17	Anson	24	Alleghany Ashe	29	Cherokee Clay
	Bertie (part)	5	Duplin Jones		Wake (part)		Montgomery Richmond		Rockingham		Graham
	Camden		Lenoir	12	Cumberland (part)		Scotland Stanly		Stokes		Haywood
	Currituck		Pender (part)				Union		Surry		Henderson
	Dare			13	Durham	18	Bladen		Watauga		Jackson
	Gates (part)				Granville		Brunswick	25	Cleveland		Macon
	Hyde	6	Edgecombe (part)		Orange (part)		Columbus		Gaston		Polk
	Pasquotank		Martin (part)		Person		Cumberland (part)		Lincoln		Swain
	Perquimans		Pitt (part)						Rutherford		Transylvania
	Tyrrell		Wilson (part)	14	Harnett	19	Forsyth (part)			30	Hoke
	Washington	7	New Hanover		Lee		Guilford (part)	26	Alexander		Robeson
2	Bertie (part)		Pender (part)		Wake (part)				Catawba	31	Guilford (part)
	Edgecombe (part)	8	Greene	15	Johnston	20	Forsyth (part)		Iredell		
	Gates (part)		Wayne		Sampson				Yadkin	32	Guilford (part)
	Halifax (part)			16	Chatham	21	Alamance	27	Avery		
	Hertford	9	Beaufort (part)		Moore		Caswell		Burke	33	Mecklenburg (part)
	Martin (part)		Martin (part)		Orange (part)	22	Cabarrus		Caldwell		
	Northampton		Pitt (part)		Randolph		Mecklenburg (part)		Mitchell	34	Mecklenburg (part)
	Warren (part)								Wilkes		
3	Carteret	10	Edgecombe (part)			23	Davidson			35	Mecklenburg (part)
	Craven		Halifax (part)				Davie	28	Buncombe		
	Pamlico		Nash				Rowan		McDowell		
			Warren (part)						Madison		
			Wilson (part)						Yancey		

Senators Indexed by District

1st	Basnight (D-Dare)
2nd	Ballance (D-Warren)
3rd	Perdue (D-Craven)
4th	Pollard (R-Onslow)
5th	Murphy (D-Duplin)
6th	Martin, Bob (D-Pitt)
7th	Block (D-New Hanover)
8th	Barnes (D-Wayne)
9th	Warren (D-Pitt)
10th	Cooper (D-Nash)
11th	Speed (D-Franklin)
12th	Raynor (D-Cumberland) Tally (D-Cumberland)
13th	Hunt (D-Durham) Royall (D-Durham)
14th	Johnson (D-Wake) Sherron (D-Wake) Staton (D-Lee)
15th	Daughtry (R-Johnston)
16th	Lee (D-Orange) Walker (D-Randolph)
17th	Conder (D-Richmond) Plyler (D-Union)
18th	Soles (D-Columbus)
19th	Shaw (R-Guilford)
20th	Kaplan (D-Forsyth) Ward (D-Forsyth)
21st	Daniel (D-Caswell)
22nd	Hartsell (R-Cabarrus)
23rd	Cochrane (R-Davie) Smith (R-Rowan)
24th	Goldston (D-Rockingham) Sands (D-Rockingham)
25th	Carter (R-Lincoln) Forrester (R-Gaston) Marvin (D-Gaston)
26th	Allran (R-Catawba) Bryan (R-Iredell)
27th	Kincaid (R-Caldwell) Simpson (R-Burke)
28th	Hyde (D-Buncombe) Winner (D-Buncombe)
29th	Carpenter (R-Macon) Plexico (D-Henderson)
30th	Parnell (D-Robeson)
31st	Martin, Bill (D-Guilford)
32nd	Seymour (D-Guilford)
33rd	Richardson (D-Mecklenburg)
34th	Odom (D-Mecklenburg)
35th	Blackmon (R-Mecklenburg)

JAMES C. (JIM) GARDNER
Lieutenant Governor*

Republican
Nash County

1989, 1991

Date of Birth: 4/8/33



Address & Phone

2104 Legislative Bldg.
Raleigh, NC 27611
919-733-7350

Occupation

President, Gardner Foods

Education

N.C. State University
1952-53, 1955-56

* Though not a legislator, the Lieutenant Governor serves as the presiding officer of the Senate (N.C. Constitution, Art. III, Sec. 6), and he has the power to vote when the members of the Senate are equally divided.

AUSTIN M. ALLRAN

Republican: 26th District
Catawba County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 1986; 1987,
1989, 1991, (1981,
1983, 1985)



Room: 516 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 35
Phone: 733-5876 Date of Birth: 12/13/51

Other Counties In District: Alexander, Iredell, Yadkin

Business Address & Phone

34 2nd Street, N.W.
Post Office Box 2907
Hickory, NC 28603
704-324-5200

Home Address & Phone

515 6th Street, N.W.
Hickory, NC 28601
704-327-2632

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. Duke University 1974
J.D. Southern Methodist Univ.
School of Law 1978

Committees

Judiciary II, RMM; Manufacturing and Labor, RMM; Redistricting, RMM;
Economic Development; Environment and Natural Resources; Ethics;
Finance; Local Government and Regional Affairs; Redistricting/Congres-
sional Redistricting; State Personnel and State Government; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 698	Child Support Guidelines	R
S 817	Child Pornography Punished	R
S 891	Child Care Tax Incentives Study	RCS
S 1227	Assistance Fraud Debt Set-Off	R
S 1446	Newton Charter Consolidation	R

Total Introduced: 22

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	A
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	N**
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	A
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: 47 of 50

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981

Prior Years: 48 89* 118* 117*

* While in the House

** Sen. Allran voted Yes on the conference report.

FRANK W. BALLANCE, JR.



Democrat: 2nd District
Warren County

1989, 1991,
(1983, 1985)



Room: 2106 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 18

Phone: 733-5955 Date of Birth: 2/15/42

Other Counties In District: Bertie (Part), Edgecombe (Part), Gates (Part), Halifax (Part), Hertford, Martin (Part), Northampton

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 616
113 W. Market St.
Warrenton, NC 27589
919-257-1012

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
919-257-3955

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. NC Central Univ. 1963
J.D. NC Central Univ. 1965

Committees

Alcoholic Beverage Control, Chairman; Judiciary II, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources, and Wildlife; Appropriations; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Base Budget; Constitution; Insurance; Manufacturing and Labor; Redistricting; Redistricting/Congressional Redistricting

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 734	Amend Pleading Rule	R
S 828	Bad Checks/No Checking Accounts	RCS
S 923	Fetal Death/Murder	RCS
S 925	UNC Study Athletic Wealth Sharing	RPAB
S 978	Depose State's Criminal Witness	RCS

Total Introduced: 27

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	N
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	N**
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	Y
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	A
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

42 of 50

Ranking in 1985 1983

Prior Years: 41* 73(tie)*

* While in the House

** Sen. Ballance voted Yes on the conference report.

HENSON P. BARNES **President Pro Tempore**

Democrat: 8th District
 Wayne County

1977, 1979, 1981,
 1983, 1985, 1987,
 1989, 1991, (1975)



Room: 2017 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 1

Phone: 733-6854 Date of Birth: 11/18/34

Other Counties In District: Greene

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Drawer 7
 Goldsboro, NC 27530
 919-735-6420

Home Address & Phone

707 Park Avenue
 Goldsboro, NC 27530
 919-735-3518

Occupation

Attorney, Farmer

Education

A.A. Wilmington College 1958
 A.B. UNC-CH 1959
 J.D. UNC Law School 1961

Committees

Governmental Operations Commission, Co-Chairman; Legislative Services Commission, Co-Chairman

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 1	Informing Governor	A
S1050	Senate District 8 Funds	RCS
S1315	Thanks to Marine Corps	A
S1629	Temporary Adjournment	A
Total Introduced: 4		
Total Adopted: 3		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	A
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	N

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981 1979
 Prior Years: 5 6 5 7 7(tie)

MARC BASNIGHT

Democrat: 1st District
Dare County

1985, 1987,
1989, 1991

Room: 627 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 28
Phone: 733-4409 Date of Birth: 5/13/47

Other Counties In District: Beaufort (Part), Bertie (Part), Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates (Part), Hyde, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Tyrrell, Washington

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 1025
Manteo, NC 27954
919-473-3474

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 691
Manteo, NC 27954
919-473-2223

Occupation
Construction

Education
High School

Committees

Appropriations, Chairman; Transportation, Vice-Chairman; Base Budget; Constitution; Environment and Natural Resources; Pensions and Retirement; Redistricting; Redistricting/Legislative Redistricting; Travel, Tourism, and Cultural Resources; Ways and Means; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 130	No Infectious Waste Ocean Dumping	R
S 359	Degradable Six-Pack Ring	R
S 833	Beach Litter Fine Raised	R
S 913	Increase Vanity License Plate Fees	R
S 1600	Economic Future Study Commission	RPAB

Total Introduced: 57

Total Ratified: 19 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 11

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	Y
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	A
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	N

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

4 of 50

Ranking in 1987 1985

Prior Years: 16 34

JOHN G. (JERRY) BLACKMON



Republican: 35th District 1991
Mecklenburg County



Room: 1102 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 44
Phone: 733-5783 Date of Birth: 12/23/28

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 33664
Charlotte, NC 28233-3664
704-332-6164

Home Address & Phone

2019 Queens Road East
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-332-1048

Occupation

President: J.G. Blackmon &
Associates; Blackmon
Service, Inc.; Authorized
Parts; Carolina Products, Inc.

Education

B.S. Univ. of South Carolina 1954

Committees

Election Laws, RMM; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Base Budget; Economic Development; Judiciary I; Public Utilities; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	—
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	—
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

FRANKLIN LEE (FRANK) BLOCK

Democrat: 7th District 1987, 1989,
New Hanover County 1991

Room: 518 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 15
Phone: 733-7223 Date of Birth: 11/24/36



Other Counties In District: Pender (Part)

Business Address & Phone
520 Princess Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
919-763-3463

Home Address & Phone
6400 Quail Run
Wilmington, NC 28409
919-799-2404

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.S. The Citadel 1959
J.D. Wake Forest Univ.
School of Law 1976

Committees

Pensions and Retirement, Chairman; Appropriations/General Government, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary II, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Base Budget; Economic Development; Education; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Travel, Tourism, and Cultural Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 52	Business Broker Not Security Dealer	R
S 584	Local Gov't. Storm Drainage Systems	R
S 790	Public Hospital Purchasing	R
S 885	Dial-A-Porn Outlawed	RCH
S 1579	Ports Authority Board	R

Total Introduced: 104

Total Ratified: 24 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 6

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in 1987
Prior Years: 33

27 of 50

HOWARD F. BRYAN

Republican: 26th District
Iredell County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 3/11/87;
1989, 1991



Room: 1118 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 42
Phone: 733-5742 Date of Birth: 12/13/42

Other Counties In District: Alexander, Catawba, Yadkin

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1654
Statesville, NC 28677
704-873-0501

Home Address & Phone

1420 Mt. Vernon Avenue
Statesville, NC 28677
704-872-9000

Occupation

Commercial Real Estate Broker
General Contractor

Education

A.A. Mount Olive College 1963
B.A. Davidson College 1966

Committees

Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety, RMM; Education, RMM; Rules and Operation of the Senate, RMM; Appropriations; Base Budget; Environment and Natural Resources; Local Government and Regional Affairs; Pensions and Retirement; Redistricting; Redistricting/Congressional Redistricting

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 652	Statesville Private Sale	R
S 838	Parents Sign Report Cards	RCS
S 908	Private Protection/Alarm Board Fees	RCS
S 1440	State Voter File Repeal	RPAB
S 1597	Hazardous Waste Facility Criteria	RCS

Total Introduced: 26

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	N
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	N*
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	N

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

43 of 50

Ranking in 1987

Prior Years 50

* Sen. Bryan voted Yes on the conference report.

ROBERT C. CARPENTER

Republican: 29th District 1989, 1991
Macon County

Room: 514 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 34
Phone: 733-5881 Date of Birth: 6/18/24



Other Counties In District: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk, Swain, Transylvania

Business Address & Phone
180 Georgia Road
Franklin, NC 28734
704-524-2185

Home Address & Phone
180 Georgia Road
Franklin, NC 28734
704-524-5009

Occupation
Retired Banker, First Union

Education
Indiana University, Kokomo 1947
Purdue 1950
Univ. of Virginia, School of
Consumer Banking 1964

Committees

Pensions and Retirement, RMM; Veteran and Military Affairs, Law Enforcement, and Senior Citizens, RMM; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Environment and Natural Resources; Finance; Judiciary II; Public Utilities; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 590	Graham/Swain Lake Fishing	R
S 653	Polk/Pinehurst Private Sale	R
S 1382	Polk/Transylvania Solid Waste Fees	R
S 1383	Macon/Rutherford Airport Authority	R
S 1582	Infrastructure Bond Bill	RPAB

Total Introduced: 18

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	N
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	N

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

49 of 50

JOHN CARTER

Republican: 25th District
Lincoln County

1991

Room: 1414 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 32
Phone: 733-7659 Date of Birth: 6/5/56



Other Counties In District: Cleveland, Gaston, Rutherford

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 152
Lincolnton, NC 28093
704-735-3861

Home Address & Phone

Route 9, Box 994
Lincolnton, NC 28092
704-735-3861

Occupation

Corporate Communications —
Producer

Education

B.S. Appalachian State Univ. 1979

Committees

*Appropriations/Education, RMM; Appropriations; Banks and Thrift
Institutions; Base Budget; Education; Rules and Operation of the Senate;
Travel, Tourism, and Cultural Resources; Ways and Means*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	—
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	—
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

BETSY L. COCHRANE

Republican: 23rd District
Davie County

1989, 1991, (1981,
(1983, 1985, 1987)

Room: 1117 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 37
Phone: 733-7850 Date of Birth: 1/20



Other Counties In District: Davidson, Rowan

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 517
Advance, NC 27006
919-998-8893

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 517
Advance, NC 27006
919-998-8893

Occupation

Former Teacher, Homemaker

Education

A.B. Meredith College 1958

Committees

Higher Education, Vice-Chairman and RMM; Constitution, RMM; Economic Development, RMM; Appropriations; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources; Base Budget; Environment and Natural Resources; Human Resources; Public Utilities; Redistricting; Redistricting/Legislative Redistricting; Travel, Tourism, and Cultural Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 413	Assign Medical Benefits to State	R
S 414	Alcohol/Drug Abuse Name Change	R
S 415	Nutrition Program Rulemaking	R
S 416	Clarify Immunization Requirements	R
S 942	Local Notice for Discharge Permits	R

Total Introduced: 9

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	N
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	X
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	N

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

24 of 50 (tie)

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 16(tie)* 22* 103* 95*

*While in the House

J. RICHARD CONDER

Democrat: 17th District
Richmond County

1985, 1987,
1989, 1991



Room: 525 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 11
Phone: 733-5705 Date of Birth: 7/20/30

Other Counties In District: Anson, Montgomery, Scotland, Stanly, Union

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 1627
Rockingham, NC 28379
919-997-5551

Home Address & Phone
1401 Carolina Drive
Rockingham, NC 28379
919-895-9747

Occupation
Banking Officer

Education
B.S. East Carolina Univ. 1958
L.S.U. Graduate School of
Banking 1968

Committees

Education, Chairman; Appropriations/Education, Vice-Chairman; Pensions and Retirement, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Base Budget; Economic Development; Higher Education; Local Government and Regional Affairs; State Personnel and State Government; Ways and Means; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 2	School Improvement Act	R
S 521	Local Government Debt Changes	RCS
S 766	Vested Development Rights	R
S 931	Aid to Public Libraries Funds	RPAB
S1105	Extend Lead Teacher Program	RPAB

Total Introduced: 23

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	A
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	Y
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	N
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	N

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in 1987 1985
Prior Years: 21 35(tie)

17 of 50

ROY A. COOPER, III

Democrat: 10th District
Nash County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 2/20/91;**
(1987, 1989, 1991)



Room: 1406 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 46

Phone: 733-3272 Date of Birth: 6/13/57

Other Counties In District: Edgecombe (Part), Halifax (Part), Warren (Part), Wilson (Part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Drawer 4538
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
919-442-3115

Home Address & Phone
5016 Netherwood Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
919-443-5215

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.A. UNC-CH 1979
J.D. UNC Law School 1982

Committees

Economic Development, Chairman; Constitution; Education; Election Laws; Environment and Natural Resources; Finance; Human Resources; Judiciary II; Manufacturing and Labor

Selected Bills Introduced (1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 467	Employer Group Health Changes	R
H 941	Governor/Council of State Terms	PPH
H 987	Product Liability Workers Comp.	R
H 1177	Environmental Claims Penalties	R
H 1340	School-Based Accountability	RUH

Total Introduced: 14

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	A
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	A
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

13 of 120*

Ranking in 1987

Prior Years: 45*

* While in the House

** Cooper was elected to the House in 1990 but appointed to the Senate in 1991 upon the death of Sen. James Ezzell.

GEORGE B. DANIEL

Democrat: 21st District
Caswell County

1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 526 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 12
Phone: 733-4599 Date of Birth: 4/1/51

Other Counties in District: Alamance

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 0
Yanceyville, NC 27379-1108
919-694-4363

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 179
Yanceyville, NC 27379-1108
919-234-8911

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. N.C. State University 1973
J.D. Wake Forest University
Law School 1976

Committees

*Finance, Chairman; Ways and Means, Vice-Chairman; Constitution;
Environment and Natural Resources; Judiciary II; Pensions and Retirement;
Redistricting; Redistricting/Legislative Redistricting; Rules and Operation of
the Senate; Governmental Operations Commission*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 94	Six-Year Gubernatorial Term	RCH
S 95	Legislator's Four-Year Term	RCH
S 468	Asbestosis/Silicosis Claims	R
S 874	Slot Machines Regulated	R
S 961	Death From Cocaine Use/Murder	R

Total Introduced: 62

Total Ratified: 23 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	Y
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

7 of 50

Ranking in 1987

Prior Years: 32

NAMON LEO DAUGHTRY

Republican: 15th District
Johnston County

1989, 1991

Room: 517 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 36
Phone: 733-5875 Date of Birth: 12/3/40

Other Counties In District: Sampson

Business Address & Phone
141 North Second Street
Smithfield, NC 27577
919-934-5013

Home Address & Phone
208 North Second Street
Smithfield, NC 27577
919-934-7265

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.A. Wake Forest Univ. 1962
L.L.B. Wake Forest University
School of Law 1965

Committees

Alcoholic Beverage Control, RMM; Ways and Means, RMM; Agriculture, Marine Resources, and Wildlife; Education; Finance; Judiciary I; Pensions and Retirement; Redistricting; Redistricting/Congressional Redistricting; State Personnel and State Government

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 726	Auction Vehicle Inspections	R
S 1331	Flag Desecration Unlawful	RCH
S 1340	Sampson Commissioner's Election	R
S 1428	Local Sales Tax Distribution	RCS
S 1581	1990 Omnibus Drug Act	RCS

Total Introduced: 14

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	N
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

46 of 50

JAMES S. (JIM) FORRESTER

Republican: 25th District 1991
Gaston County

Room: 1419 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 33
Phone: 733-9146 Date of Birth: 1/8/37



Other Counties In District: Cleveland, Lincoln, Rutherford

Business Address & Phone

510 Highway 27 South
Stanley, NC 28164
704-263-4716

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 459
Stanley, NC 28164
704-263-8603

Occupation

Physician — Family Practice

Education

B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1958
M.D. Bowman Gray School
of Medicine 1962
M.P.H. UNC-CH 1978

Committees

Appropriations/Human Resources, RMM; Appropriations; Base Budget; Higher Education; Human Resources; State Personnel and State Government; Veteran and Military Affairs, Law Enforcement, and Senior Citizens; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	—
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	—
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

WILLIAM D. (BILL) GOLDSTON



Democrat: 24th District 1985, 1987,
Rockingham County 1989, 1991

Room: 523 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 31
Phone: 733-5660 Date of Birth: 12/26/25



Other Counties In District: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes, Surry, Watauga

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 307
Eden, NC 27288
919-627-1495

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 307
Eden, NC 27288
919-627-7634

Occupation

Trucking (Retired)
Investor

Education

Oak Ridge Military Institute
1942-44
UNC-CH 1945
B.S. High Point College 1947
UNC-CH Executive Program
1966-67

Committees

*Transportation, Chairman; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources/
Highways and Transportation, Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman;
Alcoholic Beverage Control; Higher Education; Human Resources; Insur-
ance; Manufacturing and Labor; Public Utilities; State Personnel and State
Government; Ways and Means*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 184	State Building Contract Award Factor	R
S 187	Zoning Notice for State Lands	R
S 260	Sexual Harassment a Misdemeanor	R
S 308	Single Prime Public Contract	R
S 1388	Restructure Budget Process	RPAB

Total Introduced: 32

Total Ratified: 13 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	#
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	A

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

6 of 50

Ranking in 1987 1985

Prior Years: 15 38

FLETCHER L. HARTSELL, JR.

Republican: 22nd District 1991
Cabarrus County



Room: 1402 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 41
Phone: 733-5659 Date of Birth: 2/15/47

Other Counties In District: Mecklenburg (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Hartsell, Hartsell & Mills, P.A.
77 McCachern Blvd., S.E.
Post Office Box 368
Concord, NC 28026-0368
704-786-5161

Home Address & Phone

129 Overbrook Drive, N.E.
Concord, NC 28025
704-786-8508

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. Davidson College 1969
J.D. UNC-Chapel Hill
School of Law 1972

Committees

Appropriations/General Government, RMM; Appropriations; Base Budget; Constitution; Education; Election Laws; Judiciary II; Rules and Operation of the Senate

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	—
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	—
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

RALPH A. HUNT

Democrat: 13th District
Durham County

1985, 1987,
1989, 1991



Room: 521 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 30
Phone: 733-5655 Date of Birth: 4/10/32

Other Counties In District: Granville, Orange (Part), Person

Business Address & Phone

1005 Crete Street
Durham, NC 27707
919-682-5259

Home Address & Phone

1005 Crete Street
Durham, NC 27707
919-682-5259

Occupation

Independent Retail Merchant
(Convenience Stores)

Education

B.A. Johnson C. Smith
University 1956
M.A. N.C. Central Univ. 1964

Committees

Election Laws, Chairman; Manufacturing and Labor, Vice-Chairman;
Appropriations; Appropriations/Education; Base Budget; Economic Develop-
ment; Education; Local Government and Regional Affairs; Pensions and
Retirement; Public Utilities; Rules and Operation of the Senate; State
Personnel and State Government

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	R
S 197	Food Handlers Wear Gloves	R
S 537	Criminalize Ethnic Intimidation	RCS
S 927	Minority Business Enterprises	RCS
S 1184	Regional Sports Authorities	R

Total Introduced: 16

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	Y
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

29 of 50

Ranking in 1987 1985

Prior Years: 35 41

HERBERT LEE HYDE

Democrat: 28th District
Buncombe County

1965, Appointed to
fill vacancy 8/31/90,
1991, (1973, 1975)



Room: 2011 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 22

Phone: 733-5874 Date of Birth: 12/12/25

Other Counties In District: McDowell, Madison, Yancey

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 7266
Asheville, NC 28802
704-255-0975

Home Address & Phone

93 Eastview Circle
Asheville, NC 28802
704-667-1046

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. Western Carolina Univ. 1951
J.D. New York University
School of Law 1954

Committees

Constitution, Chairman; Judiciary I, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources, and Wildlife; Finance; Insurance; Manufacturing and Labor; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Travel, Tourism, and Cultural Resources; Veteran and Military Affairs, Law Enforcement, and Senior Citizens

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	—
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	—
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

JOSEPH E. (JOE) JOHNSON



Democrat: 14th District 1981, 1983, 1985,
Wake County 1987, 1989, 1991,
(1975, 1977, 1979)



Room: 2001 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 6
Phone: 733-5651 Date of Birth: 10/17/41

Other Counties In District: Harnett, Lee

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 31507
Raleigh, NC 27622
919-787-5200

Home Address & Phone

1011 Harvey Street
Raleigh, NC 27608
919-833-3354

Occupation

Attorney

Education

N.C. State University 1959-61
B.B.A. Wake Forest Univ. 1964
J.D. Wake Forest University
School of Law 1966

Committees

Redistricting/Legislative Redistricting, Chairman; Appropriations, Vice-Chairman; Base Budget, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Constitution; Insurance; Judiciary I; Manufacturing and Labor; Public Utilities; Redistricting; State Personnel and State Government

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 498	Insurance Crimes	R
S 503	Long-Term Care Insurance	R
S 638	Dental Investigations Confidential	R
S 842	Selective Service Registration	R
S 1345	Merit Pay Changes	R

Total Introduced: 48

Total Ratified: 22 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	Y
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	A
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	A
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Prior Years:	20	23	24	22	28(tie)*

*While in the House

TED KAPLAN

Majority Leader

Democrat: 20th District
Forsyth County

1985, 1987, 1989,
1991, (1977, 1979,
1981)



Room: 2003 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 24

Phone: 733-5652 Date of Birth: 12/26/46

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

1001 Dalton Road
Lewisville, NC 27023
919-945-2337

Home Address & Phone

1001 Dalton Road
Lewisville, NC 27023
919-945-2337

Occupation

Vice-President, Lewisville
Trading Company

Education

Guilford College

Committees

Redistricting/Legislative Redistricting, Vice-Chairman; Rules and Operation of the Senate, Vice-Chairman; Ways and Means, Vice-Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Constitution; Election Laws; Finance; Redistricting; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 374	Filing Period Shortened	RCH
S 523	Local Pollution Tax Certification	R
S 829	Permit Dogs in Inns and Hotels	F
S 879	Modernize Pawnbroker Act	R
S 1524	Parent School Involvement Study	RPAB

Total Introduced: 19

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	Y
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	A
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in 1987 1985 1981 1979 1977
Prior Years: 19 29 57(tie)* 32(tie)* 43(tie)*

10 of 50

DONALD R. KINCAID

Republican: 27th District
Caldwell County

1973, 1975, 1977,
1979, 1981, 1983,
1985, 1987, 1989,
1991, (1967, 1969,
1971)



Room: 1119 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 39

Phone: 733-5745 Date of Birth: 6/2/36

Other Counties In District: Avery, Burke, Mitchell, Wilkes

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 988

Lenoir, NC 28645

704-758-5181

Home Address & Phone

110 Lakeview Drive

Lenoir, NC 28645

704-758-8521

Occupation

Education, Insurance

Education

B.S. Appalachian State

Teachers College 1959

Committees

Appropriations, Vice-Chairman and RMM; Base Budget, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources, and Wildlife, RMM; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources, RMM; Banks and Thrift Institutions, RMM; Higher Education; Human Resources; Insurance; Manufacturing and Labor; Redistricting; Redistricting/Legislative Redistricting; Rules and Operation of the Senate

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 89	Legislative Session Length Limit	RCS
S 136	Ski Resorts ABC Elections	R
S 482	Amend Food/Lodging Regulations	R
S 948	Obstetrical Malpractice Claim	RCS
S 1036	Wildlife Resources Appointment	R

Total Introduced: 18

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	N
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	N
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	N
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	N
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	N

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

34 of 50

Ranking in	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Prior Years:	41	30	39	33	38

HOWARD N. LEE

Democrat: 16th District
Orange County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 2/9/90,
1991



Room: 1412 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 16
Phone: 733-7852 Date of Birth: 7/28/34

Other Counties In District: Chatham, Moore, Randolph

Business Address & Phone
P.O. Box 25453
Raleigh, NC 27611
919-481-3865

Home Address & Phone
9 Riggsbee Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-942-6528

Occupation
Faculty, UNC-Chapel Hill
President, Lee Airport
Concessions

Education
B.A. Fort Valley
State College 1959
M.S.W. UNC-CH 1966

Committees

Local Government and Regional Affairs, Chairman; Environment and Natural Resources, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Natural & Economic Resources/Highways & Transportation; Economic Development; Election Laws; Finance; Higher Education; Judiciary I; Travel, Tourism, and Cultural Resources; Veteran and Military Affairs, Law Enforcement, and Senior Citizens; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 1452	Orange Community Sewage	RCH
S 1453	Orange Recreation Areas	RCH
S 1454	Orange Open Space	RCS
S 1492	Orange Density Bonuses	RCS
Total Introduced: 4		
Total Ratified: 0		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	—
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	—
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

ROBERT L. (BOB) MARTIN

Democrat: 6th District
Pitt County

1985, 1987,
1989, 1991



Room: 620 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 29
Phone: 733-2055 Date of Birth: 11/8/12

Other Counties In District: Edgecombe (Part), Martin (Part),
Wilson (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
919-825-4361

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812
919-825-4361

Occupation

President, Farmers Mutual
Life Insurance Association,
Farmer

Education

John Nichols High School
Oxford Orphanage School
of Electricity

Committees

Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources, Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources, and Wildlife; Appropriations; Base Budget; Environment and Natural Resources; Public Utilities; Redistricting; Redistricting/Congressional Redistricting; State Personnel and State Government; Transportation; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 62	State Publication Policy	R
S 63	Modify Property Tax Appeals	R
S 164	Elderly/Handicapped Transportation	RPAB
S 554	Junked Motor Vehicles	RCH
S 810	Incubator Facility Program Amendments	R

Total Introduced: 45

Total Ratified: 8 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 7

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	P
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	N
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	A
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	N

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

36 of 50

Ranking in 1987 1985

Prior Years: 38 39

WILLIAM N. (BILL) MARTIN

Democrat: 31st District 1983, 1985, 1987,
Guilford County 1989, 1991

Room: 628 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 10
Phone: 733-5707 Date of Birth: 5/25/45



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 21325
Greensboro, NC 27420-1325
919-373-8405

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 21325
Greensboro, NC 27420-1325
919-373-1530

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. N.C. A&T State
University 1966
J.D. George Washington
University 1973

Committees

Appropriations/General Government, Chairman; Judiciary I, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Base Budget; Constitution; Economic Development; Education; Higher Education; Human Resources; Manufacturing and Labor; Redistricting; Redistricting/Legislative Redistricting

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 424	Mental Health Confidentiality	R
S 508	Architect Registration	R
S 751	State Educational Equity Grants	RCS
S 1290	Homeless Persons Study Commission	RPAB
S 1475	Proprietary School Fees	R

Total Introduced: 46

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 9

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	X
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	Y
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	A
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

26 of 50

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983
Prior Years: 27 25 43

HELEN RHYNE MARVIN



Democrat: 25th District 1977, 1979, 1981
 Gaston County 1983, 1985, 1987,
 1989, 1991

Room: 623 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 8
 Phone: 733-5953 Date of Birth: 11/30/17

Other Counties in District: Cleveland, Lincoln, Rutherford

Business Address & Phone	Home Address & Phone
119 Ridge Lane	119 Ridge Lane
Gastonia, NC 28054	Gastonia, NC 28054
704-864-2757	704-864-2757

Occupation	Education
Real Estate, Former Educator	A.B. Furman University 1938
	M.A. Louisiana State
	University 1939

Committees

Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety, Chairman; Constitution, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources, and Wildlife; Appropriations; Base Budget; Education; Human Resources; Judiciary II; Pensions and Retirement; Redistricting; Redistricting/Congressional Redistricting; Rules and Operation of the Senate

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 282	Communicable Disease (AIDS) Law Change	R
S 366	Salary Schedule for Teachers	RPAB
S 464	Pension Withholding for Child Support	R
S 473	Reduce Secure Custody Hours	R
S 695	Domestic Violence Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 67

Total Ratified: 15 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 23

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	Y
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

19 of 50

Ranking in	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Prior Years:	26	22	31	21	43

WENDELL HOLMES MURPHY



Democrat: 5th District 1989, 1991, (1983,
Duplin County 1985, 1987)



Room: 524 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 19
Phone: 733-5694 Date of Birth: 9/23/38

Other Counties In District: Jones, Lenoir, Pender (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 280
Rose Hill, NC 28458
919-289-2111

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 759
Rose Hill, NC 28458
919-289-2970

Occupation

President, Murphy Farms, Inc.

Education

B.S. N.C. State Univ. 1960

Committees

Human Resources, Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources, and Wildlife, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations, Vice-Chairman; Base Budget, Vice-Chairman; Transportation, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Human Resources; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Education; Environment and Natural Resources; Higher Education; Public Utilities

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 156	Board of Governors Election	R
S 465	Clarify Salvage Vehicle Title	R
S 877	Clarify Dual Office Holding	RCS
S 878	Regulate Athletic Agents	RCS
S 1380	Strawberry Assessment Act	R

Total Introduced: 26

Total Ratified: 8 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	Y
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	N
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	A
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	N

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

23 of 50

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983
Prior Years: 33* 55* 75(tie)*

* While in the House

T. LAFONTINE (FOUNTAIN) ODOM



Democrat: 34th District 1989, 1991
Mecklenburg County



Room: 2111 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 23
Phone: 733-3460 Date of Birth: 4/18/38

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
1100 S. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-372-4800

Home Address & Phone
15131 Birling Court
Charlotte, NC 28278
704-588-1560

Occupation
Attorney, Businessman,
Tree Grower

Education
B.A. UNC-CH 1960
LL.D. UNC-CH
School of Law 1962

Committees

Insurance, Chairman; Constitution, Vice-Chairman; Local Government and Regional Affairs, Vice-Chairman; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Base Budget; Environment and Natural Resources; Judiciary I; Manufacturing and Labor; Redistricting; Redistricting/Congressional Redistricting; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 26	Compensation for DWI Victims	R
S 458	Alarm Systems Changes	R
S 903	Unemployment Benefits/Bankruptcy	R
S 994	Dangerous Dog Liability	R
S1001	Raise Cigarette Tax	T

Total Introduced: 30

Total Ratified: 10 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	N
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	Y
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: 41 of 50
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

DAVID RUSSELL PARNELL



Democrat: 30th District 1983, 1985, 1987,
Robeson County 1989, 1991, (1975,
1977, 1979, 1981)



Room: 621 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 27
Phone: 733-9349 Date of Birth: 11/16/25

Other Counties In District: Hoke

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 100
Parkton, NC 28371
919-851-3521 or 858-3320

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 190
Parkton, NC 28371
919-858-3508

Occupation

Merchant, Farmer

Education

B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1949

Committees

Manufacturing and Labor, Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources, and Wildlife, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Base Budget; Election Laws; Insurance; Public Utilities; Transportation; Veteran and Military Affairs, Law Enforcement, and Senior Citizens

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 40	Prison Stabilization	R
S 141	Driver License Insurance Proof	R
S 192	Regulate Junked Cars	R
S 819	Fraternal Benefit Societies	R
S1506	DWI House Arrest	R

Total Introduced: 34

Total Ratified: 13 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	N
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981 1979
Prior Years: 24 28 40 59* 73(tie)*

* While in the House

BEVERLY M. PERDUE



Democrat: 3rd District
Craven County

1991, (1987,
1989)

Room: 519 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 26
Phone: 733-5856 Date of Birth: 1/14/47



Other Counties In District: Carteret, Pamlico

Business Address & Phone

405 Middle Street
New Bern, NC 28560
919-633-2667

Home Address & Phone

211 Wilson Point Road
New Bern, NC 28560
919-633-2667

Occupation

Geriatric Health Consultant

Education

B.A. Univ. of Kentucky 1969
M.Ed. University of Florida,
Gainesville 1974
Ph.D. University of Florida,
Gainesville 1976

Committees

Higher Education, Chairman; Veteran and Military Affairs, Law Enforcement, and Senior Citizens, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources, and Wildlife; Appropriations; Appropriations/General Government; Base Budget; Education; Manufacturing and Labor; Redistricting; Redistricting/Congressional Redistricting; Travel, Tourism, and Cultural Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 82	State Historic Properties	R
H 83	Veto/Longer Terms	PPH
H 679	Chemically Dependent Children	R
H1008	Home and Community Care Committees	R
H1247	Hot Dog Vendors Regulated	RCS

Total Introduced: 35

Total Ratified: 9 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	X
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

44 of 120*

Ranking in 1987

Prior Years: 70(tie)*

* While in the House

CLARK PLEXICO

Democrat: 29th District
Henderson County

1991



Room: 520 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 48
Phone: 733-5748 Date of Birth: 12/27/48

Other Counties In District: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Polk, Swain, Transylvania

Business Address & Phone
400 Beverly-Hanks Centre
Hendersonville, NC 28792
704-697-0515

Home Address & Phone
P.O. Box 1904
Hendersonville, NC 28793
704-696-9435

Occupation
Commercial and Residential
Real Estate

Education
B.A. University of the South 1971
M.A. Univ. of Southern California
1986
Doctoral work, Univ. of South
Carolina

Committees

Environment and Natural Resources, Vice-Chairman; Human Resources, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources/Highways and Transportation; Economic Development; Finance; Local Government and Regional Affairs; Manufacturing and Labor; Redistricting; Redistricting/Legislative Redistricting; Travel, Tourism, and Cultural Resources; Veteran and Military Affairs, Law Enforcement, and Senior Citizens

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	—
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	—
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

N/A

AARON W. PLYLER, SR.

Democrat: 17th District 1983, 1985, 1987,
Union County 1989, 1991, (1975,
1977, 1979, 1981)

Room: 629 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 7

Phone: 733-5739 Date of Birth: 10/1/26

Other Counties In District: Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly

Business Address & Phone
2170 Concord Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
704-289-3541 or 283-1293

Home Address & Phone
2170 Concord Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
704-289-3541 or 283-1293

Occupation
Contractor, Motel/Restaurant,
Real Estate, and Farming
Interests

Education
Benton Heights Schools
Florida Military Academy

Committees

Base Budget, Chairman; Rules and Operation of the Senate, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Pensions and Retirement; Redistricting; Redistricting/Legislative Redistricting; Transportation; Ways and Means; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 5	No Profane Bumper Stickers	RCH
S 207	Repeal Unused Tax Credits	RCS
S 816	Underground Storage Tank Cleanup	RCS
S 834	Counterfeit Recordings Amendments	R
S 1467	Increase Barber/Psychologist Fees	R

Total Introduced: 49

Total Ratified: 8 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	Y
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	N
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	A
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Prior Years:	4	3(tie)	25	18*	28(tie)*

* While in the House



B. TOMMY POLLARD

Republican: 4th District
Onslow County

1991



Room: 1101 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 43
Phone: 733-5665 Date of Birth: 2/19/41

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Pollards IGA
1014 Richlands Highway
Jacksonville, NC 28540
919-455-3180 or 455-5552

Home Address & Phone

1 Pollard Lane
Jacksonville, NC 28540
919-455-4019

Occupation

Supermarket Executive
(Self-employed)

Education

Jacksonville High School

Committees

Insurance, RMM; Appropriations; Appropriations/Human Resources; Base Budget; Constitution; Election Laws; Pensions and Retirement; Transportation; Veteran and Military Affairs, Law Enforcement, and Senior Citizens

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	—
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	—
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

JOSEPH B. (JOE) RAYNOR



Democrat: 12th District 1973, 1977, 1979,
Cumberland County 1981, 1989, 1991,
 (1965, 1967, 1971,
 1987)

Room: 2005 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 17
Phone: 733-5623 Date of Birth: 1/26/23

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone	Home Address & Phone
345 Winslow Street	2108 Morganton Road
Fayetteville, NC 28301	Fayetteville, NC 28305
919-483-5948	919-486-6931

Occupation	Education
Owner, Raynor Supply Co. (Automotive Wholesale Dealer)	Electronic and Engineering School 1944

Committees

Veteran and Military Affairs, Law Enforcement, and Senior Citizens, Chairman; Alcoholic Beverage Control, Vice-Chairman; Insurance, Vice-Chairman; Finance; Human Resources; Judiciary I; State Personnel and State Government; Transportation; Travel, Tourism, and Cultural Resources

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 175	Modify \$100 Auto Tax Penalty	R
S 383	Scholarships for Veterans' Children	R
S 668	Cable TV Sales	RCS
S 669	Motor Vehicle Rental Tax Up	RCS
S 843	Nursing Home Certificate of Need Repeal	RCS
Total Introduced: 16		

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	A
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	Y
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: 45 of 50
Ranking in 1987 1981 1979 1977
Prior Years: 77* 27 31 31

* While in the House

JAMES F. (JIM) RICHARDSON



Democrat: 33rd District
Mecklenburg County

1987, 1989,
1991, (1985)



Room: 522 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 14
Phone: 733-5620 Date of Birth: 5/20/26

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
1739 Northbrook Drive
Charlotte, NC 28216
704-399-1555

Home Address & Phone
1739 Northbrook Drive
Charlotte, NC 28216
704-399-1555

Occupation
Retired U.S. Postmaster

Education
B.S. Johnson C. Smith
University 1949

Committees

Appropriations/Human Resources, Chairman; State Personnel and State Government, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Base Budget; Education; Human Resources; Judiciary II; Local Government and Regional Affairs; Manufacturing and Labor; Redistricting; Redistricting/Legislative Redistricting; Transportation; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 150	Adult Protective Services	RCS
S 286	Medicaid Income Limits	RCS
S 506	Prekindergarten Pilot Program	RCS
S 647	Mecklenburg Convention Center	R
S 1346	Charlotte Housing Authority Terms	R

Total Introduced: 10

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	N
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	Y
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking In 1987 1985
Prior Years: 42 88*

40 of 50

* While in the House

KENNETH C. ROYALL, JR.

Deputy President Pro Tempore

Democrat: 13th District 1973, 1975, 1977,
Durham County 1979, 1981, 1983,
1985, 1987, 1989,
1991, (1967, 1969,
1971)



Room: 300 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 25
Phone: 733-5870 Date of Birth: 9/2/18

Other Counties In District: Granville, Orange (Part), Person

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 51218
Durham, NC 27717-1218
919-733-5870

Home Address & Phone
4 Greenside Court
Durham, NC 27707
919-489-2129

Occupation
Furniture — Retail Sales

Education
A.B. UNC-CH 1940
Virginia Law School 1941
Wake Forest Law School 1942

Committees

Ways and Means, Chairman; Appropriations, Vice-Chairman; Base Budget, Vice-Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman; Higher Education, Vice-Chairman; Human Resources; Pensions and Retirement; Public Utilities; Rules and Operation of the Senate; State Personnel and State Government; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 4	Referendum on 1989 Lottery Bill	RCH
S 38	Emergency Prison Funds	R
S 43	Base Budget Appropriations	R
S 44	1989-91 Expansion Budget	R
S1126	Mandatory Drug Education/K-12	R

Total Introduced: 51

Total Ratified: 14 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	A
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	Y
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

1 of 50

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981 1979

Prior Years: 1 1 1 1 1



ALEXANDER P. (SANDY) SANDS, III

Democrat: 24th District
Rockingham County

1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 2113 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 20
Phone: 733-5880 Date of Birth: 10/26/45

Other Counties In District: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes, Surry, Watauga

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 449
Reidsville, NC 27323-0449
919-349-7041

Home Address & Phone

908 Oakrest Drive
Reidsville, NC 27320
919-349-5548

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. Duke University 1967
J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1971

Committees

Judiciary II, Chairman; Election Laws, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources, and Wildlife; Finance; Local Government and Regional Affairs; Manufacturing and Labor; Redistricting; Redistricting/Legislative Redistricting; State Personnel and State Government

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 77	Felony to Possess Cocaine	R
S 125	State Fraud/Abuse Hotline	R
S 152	City Manager on School Board	R
S 221	Academic Fraud/Grade Changes	R
S 1177	Court Fees Increase	R

Total Introduced: 61

Total Ratified: 25 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	#
S 13	Safe Roads Act -- Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act--Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.--Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	N

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

20 of 50

Ranking in 1987

Prior Years: 37

MARY P. SEYMOUR



Democrat: 32nd District
Guilford County

1987, 1991, (1977,
1979, 1981, 1983)

Room: 2115 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 13

Phone: 733-5804 Date of Birth: 4/12/22

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

1105 Pender Lane
Greensboro, NC 27408
919-288-5631

Home Address & Phone

1105 Pender Lane
Greensboro, NC 27408
919-288-5631

Occupation

Legal Office Assistant

Education

A.B. Peace College 1941
Harvard University 1946-47

Committees

Public Utilities, Chairman; Insurance, Vice-Chairman; Travel, Tourism, and Cultural Resources, Vice-Chairman; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources/Highways and Transportation; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Economic Development; Election Laws; Finance; Local Government and Regional Affairs; Pensions and Retirement

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	—
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	—
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking In	1987	1983	1981	1979	1977
Prior Years:	39	36*	32(tie)*	48(tie)*	79(tie)*

* While in the House

ROBERT G. (BOB) SHAW

Minority Leader

Republican: 19th District
Guilford County

1985, 1987,
1989, 1991



Room: 1121 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 45

Phone: 733-5708 Date of Birth: 11/22/24

Other Counties In District: Forsyth (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 8101
Greensboro, NC 27419
919-855-7533

Home Address & Phone

4901-E Tower Road
Greensboro, NC 27410
919-855-7533

Occupation

Restaurant Owner

Education

Campbell College
UNC-CH

Committees

Banks and Thrift Institutions, Vice-Chairman; Environment and Natural Resources, RMM; Local Government and Regional Affairs, RMM; Travel, Tourism, and Cultural Resources, RMM; Agriculture, Marine Resources, and Wildlife; Finance; Higher Education; Redistricting; Redistricting/Legislative Redistricting; Ways and Means; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 148	Modify Guilford Occupancy Tax	R
S 372	Certify Sewage System Operators	R
S 699	Controlled Substance Tax	R
S 963	Mandatory Drug Sentence	RCS
S 1580	Drug Tax Funds for Enforcement	RCS

Total Introduced: 12

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	A
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	Y
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	N

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

39 of 50

Ranking in 1987 1985

Prior Years: 44 47

J.K. SHERRON, JR.

Democrat: 14th District
Wake County

1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 2117 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 21
Phone: 733-5664 Date of Birth: 9/26/31

Other Counties In District: Harnett, Lee

Business Address & Phone
4208 Six Forks Road, Suite 302
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-781-8721

Home Address & Phone
408 May Court
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-881-0070

Occupation
Commercial and Investment
Real Estate

Education
B.S. N.C. State Univ. 1959

Committees

State Personnel and State Government, Chairman; Public Utilities, Vice-Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Economic Development; Environment and Natural Resources; Finance; Judiciary II; Local Government and Regional Affairs; Pensions and Retirement; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 231	1989-91 Legislative Studies	R
S 382	Summer Intern Use Expanded	R
S 405	Increase Conservation Tax Credit	R
S 476	Certain Lands to Nature Preserves	R
S 541	State Information Management	R

Total Introduced: 33

Total Ratified: 8 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	A
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

37 of 50

Ranking in 1987

Prior Years: 43

DANIEL REID (DAN) SIMPSON

Republican: 27th District 1985, 1987, 1989,
Burke County 1991, (1957 [resigned
2/26/58], 1961, 1963)

Room: 1120 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 40
Phone: 733-5743 Date of Birth: 2/20/27

Other Counties In District: Avery, Caldwell, Mitchell, Wilkes

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Drawer 1329
Morganton, NC 28655
704-437-9744

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Drawer 1329
Morganton, NC 28655
704-584-2855

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1949
LL.B. Wake Forest Univ.
School of Law 1951

Committees

Economic Development, Vice-Chairman; Base Budget, RMM; Judiciary I, RMM; State Personnel and State Government, RMM; Agriculture, Marine Resources, and Wildlife; Appropriations; Appropriations/Education; Education; Manufacturing and Labor; Rules and Operation of the Senate

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 21	Truck DWI Sunset Repealed	RCS
S 91	Open Parole Process to Victims	RCS
S 397	Truth in Mileage Act Conformed	R
S 610	Commercial Driving While Impaired	RCH
S1414	Local Solid Waste Fees	R

Total Introduced: 25

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	N
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	N
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	N

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

38 of 50

Ranking In 1987 1985

Prior Years: 45 42

PAUL S. SMITH

Minority Whip

Republican: 23rd District
Rowan County

1981, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991

Room: 515 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 38
Phone: 733-5653 Date of Birth: 3/16/27

Other Counties In District: Davidson, Davie

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 916
Salisbury, NC 28145
704-633-9463

Home Address & Phone

114 North Milford Drive
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-633-8448

Occupation

Corporate Executive
(Gas and Oil)

Education

Catawba College 1948-49
Management Institute of
UNC-CH 1966-70

Committees

Education, Vice-Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman and RMM; Human Resources, RMM; Public Utilities, RMM; Transportation, RMM; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources/Highways and Transportation; Insurance; Manufacturing and Labor; Redistricting; Redistricting/Congressional Redistricting

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 300	EMS Vehicles, Red Lights/Sirens	R
S 332	Gas Pipeline Safety Amendments	R
S 386	Public Swimming Pools Regulated	R
S 787	State Tax Assessment Interest	R
S 928	Utilities Regulatory Fees	R

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 8 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	N
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	N
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	X
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	N

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

33 of 50

Ranking in 1987 1985 1981
Prior Years: 34 40 44

R.C. SOLES, JR.



Democrat: 18th District
Columbus County

1977, 1979, 1981,
1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991, (1969,
1971, 1973, 1975)

Room: 2009 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 3

Phone: 733-5963 Date of Birth: 12/17/34

Other Counties in District: Bladen, Brunswick, Cumberland (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 6
Tabor City, NC 28463
919-653-2015

Home Address & Phone

Branchwater
Tabor City, NC 28463
919-653-3948

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1956
J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1959

Committees

Judiciary I, Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources, and Wildlife; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Constitution; Insurance; Public Utilities; Redistricting; Redistricting/Congressional Redistricting; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 280	Business Corporation Act	R
S 456	Settlement Records Public	R
S 520	Securities Act Enforcement	RCS
S 807	Homeowners' Insurance Policies	RCS
S 808	Uninsured Motorist Coverage	RCS

Total Introduced: 16

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	A
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

11 of 50

Ranking in	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Prior Years:	10	10	17	14	25(tie)

JAMES D. SPEED

Democrat: 11th District
Franklin County

1977, 1979, 1981,
1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991, (1961,
1963, 1965, 1967,
1969, 1971)



Room: 1026 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 9

Phone: 733-5850 Date of Birth: 1/30/15

Other Counties In District: Vance, Wake (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Route 6, Box 542
Louisburg, NC 27549
919-853-2167

Home Address & Phone

Route 6, Box 542
Louisburg, NC 27549
919-853-2167

Occupation

Farmer, Tobacco
Warehouseman

Education

Gold Sand High School
N.C. State University

Committees

Agriculture, Marine Resources, and Wildlife, Chairman; Pensions and Retirement, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Appropriations/General Government; Base Budget; Human Resources; Redistricting; Redistricting/Congressional Redistricting; Transportation; Veteran and Military Affairs, Law Enforcement, and Senior Citizens

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 111	Solid Waste Revisions	R
S 113	Local Solid Waste Ordinances	R
S 115	Solid Waste Revolving Fund	R
S 546	Unauthorized Use of Milk Crates	R
S 631	Migrant Housing Law Changes	R

Total Introduced: 32

Total Ratified: 12 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	N
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	N
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981 1979
Prior Years: 36 24 37(tie) 28(tie) 27

31 of 50

WILLIAM W. (BILL) STATON



Democrat: 14th District 1969, 1971, 1973,
Lee County 1975, 1983, 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991,
(1967)



Room: 2108 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 5
Phone: 733-9255 Date of Birth: 10/11/17

Other Counties In District: Harnett, Wake (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1320
Sanford, NC 27330
919-775-5616

Home Address & Phone

636 Palmer Drive
Sanford, NC 27330
919-775-5591

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1938
LL.B. Wake Forest Law
School 1941
J.D. Wake Forest Law School
1941

Committees

Banks and Thrift Institutions, Chairman; Economic Development, Vice-Chairman; Redistricting/Congressional Redistricting, Vice-Chairman; Environment and Natural Resources; Finance; Higher Education; Judiciary I; Public Utilities; Redistricting; Rules and Operation of the Senate; State Personnel and State Government

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 139	Historic Districts, Landmarks	R
S 254	Student Loan Recovery Act	R
S 301	N.C. Future Strategies Commission	RPAB
S 431	Air Quality Amendments	R
S 1037	Depository Institutions Study	RPAB

Total Introduced: 39

Total Ratified: 14 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	#
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	A
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	A
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	A

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

28 of 50

Ranking In 1987 1985 1983
Prior Years: 25 18 20(tie)

LURA S. TALLY

Democrat: 12th District
Cumberland County

1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991, (1973,
1975, 1977, 1979,
1981)



Room: 1113 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 49
Phone: 733-5650 Date of Birth: 12/9/21

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

3100 Tallywood Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28303
919-484-4868

Home Address & Phone

3100 Tallywood Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28303
919-484-4868

Occupation

Education

Education

Peace College
A.B. Duke University 1942
M.A. N.C. State Univ. 1970

Committees

Environment and Natural Resources, Chairman; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources, and Wildlife; Appropriations; Base Budget; Economic Development; Education; Higher Education; Human Resources; Judiciary I; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 324	Hazardous Waste Management	R
S 360	Coastal Reserve System	R
S 1378	Water Transfer Prohibited	R
S 1534	Establish Mining Permit Fees	R
S 1536	Establish Erosion Plan Fees	R

Total Introduced: 35

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	Y
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

21 of 50

Ranking in	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Prior Years:	29	31	41	41*	43(tie)*

* While in the House

RUSSELL G. WALKER



Democrat: 16th District 1975, 1977, 1979,
Randolph County 1981, 1983, 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991



Room: 625 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 4
Phone: 733-5621 Date of Birth: 8/26/18

Other Counties In District: Chatham, Moore, Orange (Part)

Business Address & Phone
1004 Westmont Drive
Asheboro, NC 27203
919-625-2574

Home Address & Phone
1004 Westmont Drive
Asheboro, NC 27203
919-625-2574

Occupation
Food Distributor (Retired)

Education
U.S. Army Air Corps
Pilot Training School
Graduate — Commissioned

Committees

*Redistricting/Congressional Redistricting, Chairman; Appropriations/
Human Resources, Vice-Chairman; Economic Development, Vice-
Chairman; Human Resources, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Base
Budget; Education; Election Laws; Environment and Natural Resources;
Redistricting; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Ways and Means*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 225	Medicaid for Infants, Pregnant Women	RPAB
S 325	Medicaid/AFDC Standards	RPAB
S 1163	Tax Check-Off Consent Needed	R
S 1443	Amend Social Services Plan	R
S 1496	Claims to Submerged Lands	R

Total Introduced: 43

Total Ratified: 8 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 6

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	A
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	X
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	A
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	A
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

12 of 50

Ranking In	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Prior Years:	8	11	9	9	13

MARVIN M. WARD

Democrat: 20th District
Forsyth County

1979, 1981, 1983,
1985, 1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 622 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 50
Phone: 733-4949 Date of Birth: 2/10/14

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
641 Yorkshire Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
919-724-9104

Home Address & Phone
641 Yorkshire Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
919-724-9104

Occupation
Superintendent of Schools
(Retired)

Education
B.S. Appalachian State
University 1934
M.A. UNC-CH 1940

Committees

Appropriations/Education, Chairman; Education, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations; Base Budget; Higher Education; Human Resources; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Transportation; Ways and Means; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 163	School Employees Salary Schedule	R
S 242	Nurses Aides Registry	R
S 245	Health Care Licensing	R
S 493	Precinct Boundary Program	R
S 524	Controlled Substance List Additions	R

Total Introduced: 26

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	Y
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Prior Years:	14	17	27	32	39(tie)

13 of 50

EDWARD N. (ED) WARREN

Democrat: 9th District
Pitt County

1991, (1981, 1983,
1985, 1987, 1989)



Room: 624 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 47
Phone: 733-5734 Date of Birth: 11/29/26

Other Counties In District: Beaufort (Part), Martin (Part)

Business Address & Phone
101 W. 14th Street
Greenville, NC 27834
919-758-1543

Home Address & Phone
227 Country Club Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
919-756-2671

Occupation
Investor, Tobacco Farmer
Real Estate, Education
Administrator (Former)

Education
A.B. Atlantic Christian
College 1951
M.A. East Carolina Univ. 1953
Duke Univ. (Doctoral Program)

Committees

Travel, Tourism, and Cultural Resources, Chairman; Education, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources, and Wildlife; Appropriations; Appropriations/Education; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Base Budget; Higher Education; Public Utilities; State Personnel and State Government

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 519	28-Year Retirement for State Employees	RUH
H 926	Greene Bogus Ambulance Calls	R
H 1371	Collegiate Registration Plates	PPH
H 1666	Education Study Commission	RPAB
H 1852	Fire/Rescue Tax Exemption	RCS

Total Introduced: 31

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 22* 23* 52* 90(tie)*

48 of 120 (tie)*

DENNIS J. WINNER

Democrat: 28th District 1983, 1985, 1987,
Buncombe County 1989, 1991

Room: 2007 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 2
Phone: 733-5658 Date of Birth: 3/29/42



Other Counties In District: McDowell, Madison, Yancey

Business Address & Phone

Erwin & Winner
81-B Central Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
704-258-0094

Home Address & Phone

117 Sondley Parkway
Asheville, NC 28805
704-298-3477

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1963
J.D. UNC Law School 1966

Committees

Redistricting, Chairman; Rules and Operation of the Senate, Chairman;
Banks and Thrift Institutions; Constitution; Environment and Natural
Resources; Finance; Higher Education; Judiciary II; Pensions and Retirement

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 3	Veto/Legislative Terms/Judicial Appts.	RCH
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	RCH
S 51	State Income Tax Based on Federal Law	R
S 143	1989 Senate Rules	A
S 218	Appointive Judges — Constitution	RCH

Total Introduced: 58

Total Ratified: 17 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N/A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N/A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	Y
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	X
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	A
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	N

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

5 of 50

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983
Prior Years: 12 16 30

N.C. House of Representatives

Speaker: Daniel T. Blue, Jr.

Speaker Pro Tempore: Marie W. Colton

Majority Leader: Dennis A. Wicker

Majority Whip: Milton F. (Toby) Fitch, Jr.

Minority Leader: Johnathan L. Rhyne, Jr.

Minority Whip: Theresa H. Esposito

Number of Representatives: 120

Democrats: 81 (67%) **Republicans:** 39 (33%)

Men: 100 (83%) **Women:** 20 (17%)

White: 105 (87%) **Black:** 14 (12%) **Indian:** 1 (1%)

Length of terms: 2 years

Most terms in the house: Liston B. Ramsey (15 terms)

Number of new members elected: 21 *

* This figure includes five representatives (Black, Gamble, Hightower, Jarrell, and Wilmoth) who served previously in the House. It does not include four representatives (Dockham, Gray, Green, and McGee) who were appointed to fill vacancies.

House Seating Chart

CLERKS

SPEAKER

CLERKS

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

7	8	9	10	11	12
---	---	---	----	----	----

13	14	15	16	17	18
----	----	----	----	----	----

19	20	21	22	23	24
----	----	----	----	----	----

25	26	27	28	29	30
----	----	----	----	----	----

31	32	33	34	35	36
----	----	----	----	----	----

37	38	39	40	41	42
----	----	----	----	----	----

43	44	45	46	47	48
----	----	----	----	----	----

49	50	51	52	53	54
----	----	----	----	----	----

55	56	57	58	59	60
----	----	----	----	----	----

61	62	63	64	65	66
----	----	----	----	----	----

67	68	69	70	71	72
----	----	----	----	----	----

73	74	75	76	77	78
----	----	----	----	----	----

79	80	81	82	83	84
----	----	----	----	----	----

85	86	87	88	89	90
----	----	----	----	----	----

91	92	93	94	95	96
----	----	----	----	----	----

97	98	99	100	101	102
----	----	----	-----	-----	-----

103	104	105	106	107	108
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

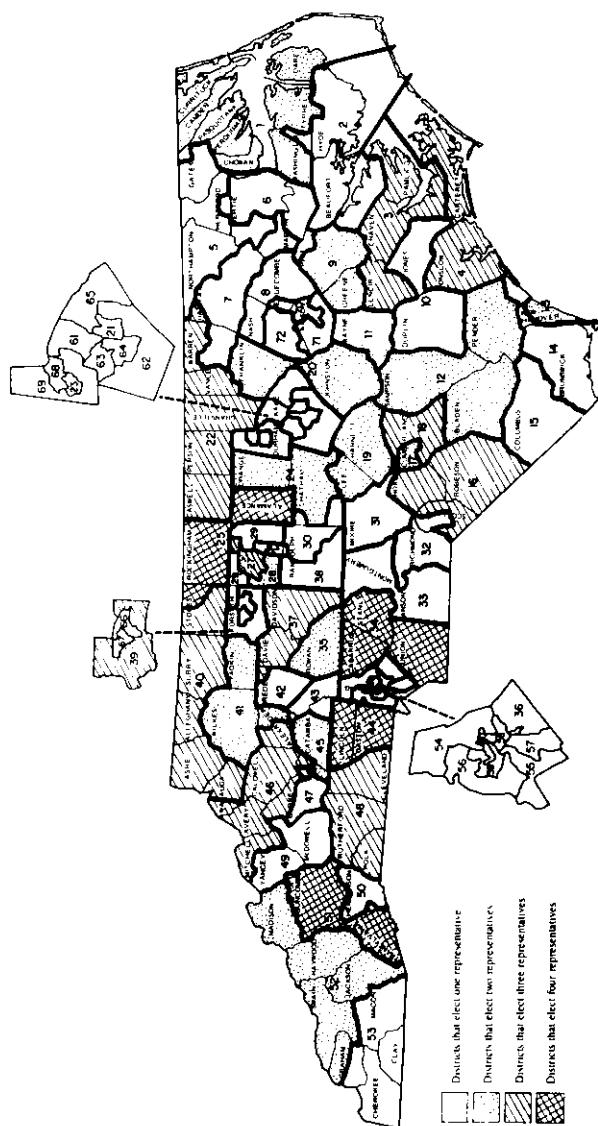
109	110	111	112	113	114
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

115	116	117	118	119	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--

Representatives Indexed by Seat Number

Speaker of the House: Daniel T. Blue, Jr.

1. Daniel T. Lilley
2. Daniel H. DeVane
3. Walter B. Jones, Jr.
4. Albert S. Lineberry, Sr.
5. Ruth M. Easterling
6. Jo Graham Foster
7. Barney P. Woodard
8. James P. Green
9. John T. Church
10. Aaron E. Fussell
11. Margaret (Peggy) Stamey
12. Edith L. Lutz
13. E. David Redwine
14. Edd Nye
15. John C. (Pete) Hasty
16. Adolph L. Dial
17. Donald M. Dawkins
18. Charles M. Beall
19. Gerald L. Anderson
20. William L. Wainwright
21. Annie Brown Kennedy
22. Dennis A. Wicker
23. John J. (Jack) Hunt
24. Vernon G. James
25. Robert C. Hunter
26. James C. Crawford, Jr.
27. Foyle Hightower
28. Alex Warner
29. Mary E. McAllister
30. R.D. Beard
31. Milton F. (Toby) Fitch, Jr.
32. Samuel R. Hunt, III
33. Ray C. Fletcher
34. W. Bruce Ethridge
35. Richard E. (Gene) Rogers
36. Raymond M. (Pete) Thompson, Sr.
37. Edward C. Bowen
38. Charles W. Albertson
39. Leo Mercer
40. John W. (Bill) Hurley
41. Luther R. (Nick) Jeralds
42. David H. Diamont
43. George W. Miller, Jr.
44. Paul Luebke
45. Thomas C. Hardaway
46. Ronald L. Smith
47. Edward L. McGee
48. Liston B. Ramsey
49. Josephus L. Mavretic
50. Howard B. Chapin
51. Marie W. Colton
52. Martin L. Nesbitt, Jr.
53. J. Fred Bowman
54. William W. Lewis
55. Howard C. Barnhill
56. W. Pete Cunningham
57. H.M. (Mickey) Michaux, Jr.
58. Warren C. (Pete) Oldham
59. Wade F. Wilmoth
60. Judy F. Hunt
61. John B. McLaughlin
62. Herman C. Gist
63. Narvel J. (Jim) Crawford, Jr.
64. Gordon H. Greenwood
65. Clarence P. Stewart
66. Bertha M. (B) Holt
67. Robert J. Hensley, Jr.
68. Howard J. Hunter, Jr.
69. Joe Hackney
70. Anne C. Barnes
71. Margaret M. (Maggie) Jeffus
72. John H. Kerr, III
73. Karen E. Gottovi
74. David T. Flaherty, Jr.
75. David G. Balmer
76. James B. Black
77. H. Clayton Loflin
78. James A. (Art) Pope
79. Larry M. Jordan
80. William W. Withrow
81. Frank E. Rhodes
82. J. Vernon Abernethy
83. Mary L. Jarrell
84. Stephen Wood
85. Harry E. Payne, Jr.
86. Charles McLawhorn
87. Harry C. Grimmer
88. George Robinson
89. Charles F. (Monroe) Buchanan
90. Timothy N. Tallent
91. Johnathan L. Rhyne, Jr.
92. Carolyn B. Russell
93. J. Wayne Kahl
94. W.W. Dickson
95. Richard T. Morgan
96. John R. Gamble, Jr.
97. Robert Grady
98. Billy J. Creech
99. Michael P. Decker
100. C. Robert Brawley
101. W. Stine Isenhower
102. Bradford V. Ligon
103. Charlotte A. Gardner
104. Julia C. Howard
105. Joe H. Hege, Jr.
106. Jerry C. Dockham
107. Peggy Wilson
108. Larry T. Justus
109. Joanne W. (Joni) Bowie
110. Bobby H. Barbee, Sr.
111. John W. Brown
112. Coy C. Privette
113. Marty E. Kimsey
114. Arlie F. Culp
115. Doris R. Huffman
116. Lyons Gray
117. Harold J. Brubaker
118. Theresa H. Esposito
119. George M. Holmes



HOUSE DISTRICTS

Reprinted by permission of the Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Counties Indexed by District — HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1	Camden	7	Halifax (part)	20	Franklin	33	Anson	45	Burke (part)	54	Mecklenburg (part)
	Chowan		Martin (part)		Johnston		Montgomery		Catawba (part)	55	Mecklenburg (part)
	Currituck		Warren (part)	21	Wake (part)	34	Cabarrus	46	Alexander (part)	56	Mecklenburg (part)
	Dare	8	Edgecombe (part)	22	Caswell		Stanly		Avery	57	Mecklenburg (part)
	Gates (part)		Nash (part)		Granville		Union		Burke (part)	58	Mecklenburg (part)
	Pasquotank	9	Greene		Halifax (part)	35	Rowan		Caldwell	59	Mecklenburg (part)
	Perquimans		Pitt (part)		Person	36	Mecklenburg (part)		Mitchell	60	Mecklenburg (part)
	Tyrrell	10	Duplin		Vance	37	Davidson		Watauga (part)	61	Wake (part)
	Washington (part)		Jones		Warren (part)		Davie	47	Burke (part)	62	Wake (part)
2	Beaufort	11	Wayne	23	Durham (part)		Iredell (part)	48	Cleveland	63	Wake (part)
	Hyde	12	Bladen	24	Chatham (part)	38	Randolph (part)		Polk	64	Wake (part)
	Washington (part)		Pender (part)		Orange	39	Forsyth (part)		Rutherford	65	Wake (part)
3	Craven		Sampson	25	Alamance	40	Alleghany	49	McDowell	66	Forsyth (part)
	Lenoir	13	New Hanover (part)		Rockingham		Ashe		Yancey	67	Forsyth (part)
	Pamlico	14	Brunswick		Stokes (part)		Stokes (part)	50	Henderson (part)	68	Incorp. into #23
4	Carteret		New Hanover (part)	26	Guilford (part)		Surry	51	Buncombe	69	Incorp. into #23
	Onslow		Pender (part)		Randolph (part)		Watauga (part)		Henderson (part)	70	Edgecombe (part)
5	Bertie (part)	15	Columbus	27	Guilford (part)	41	Alexander (part)		Transylvania		Nash (part)
	Gates (part)	16	Hoke	28	Guilford (part)		Wilkes	52	Graham (part)		Wilson (part)
	Hertford (part)		Robeson	29	Forsyth (part)		Yadkin		Haywood	71	Nash (part)
	Northampton		Scotland (part)		Guilford (part)	42	Iredell (part)		Jackson		Wilson (part)
6	Bertie (part)	17	Cumberland (part)	30	Chatham (part)	43	Alexander (part)		Madison	72	Edgecombe (part)
	Hertford (part)	18	Cumberland (part)		Randolph (part)		Catawba (part)		Swain		Nash (part)
	Marin (part)	19	Hamet	31	Moore		Iredell (part)	53	Cherokee		
	Pitt (part)		Lee	32	Richmond	44	Gaston		Clay		
					Scotland (part)		Lincoln		Graham (part)		
									Macon		

Representatives Indexed by District

1st	James (D-Pasquotank) Thompson (D-Chowan)
2nd	Chapin (D-Beaufort)
3rd	Anderson (D-Craven) Lilley (D-Lenoir) Wainwright (D-Craven)
4th	Ethridge (D-Carteret) Grady (R-Onslow) Smith (D-Carteret)
5th	Hunter, Howard (D-Northampton)
6th	Rogers (D-Martin)
7th	Hardaway (D-Halifax)
8th	Mavretic (D-Edgecombe)
9th	Jones (D-Pitt) McLawhorn (D-Pitt)
10th	Albertson (D-Duplin)
11th	Kerr (D-Wayne) Russell (R-Wayne)
12th	Bowen (D-Sampson) Nye (D-Bladen)
13th	Gottovi (D-New Hanover) Payne (D-New Hanover)
14th	Redwine (D-Brunswick)
15th	Mercer (D-Columbus)
16th	DeVane (D-Hoke) Dial (D-Robeson) Hasty (D-Robeson)
17th	Jeralds (D-Cumberland) McAllister (D-Cumberland)
18th	Beard (D-Cumberland) Hurley (D-Cumberland) Wamer (D-Cumberland)
19th	Stewart (D-Harnett) Wicker (D-Lee)
20th	Creech (R-Johnston) Woodard (D-Johnston)
21st	Blue (D-Wake)
22nd	Church (D-Vance) Crawford, J. W. (D-Granville) Green (D-Vance)
23rd	Luebke (D-Durham) Michaux (D-Durham) Miller (D-Durham)
24th	Barnes (D-Orange) Hackney (D-Orange)
25th	Bowman (D-Alamance) Holt (D-Alamance) Hunt, Sam (D-Alamance) Wilson (R-Rockingham)
26th	Gist (D-Guilford)
27th	Bowie (R-Guilford) Jeffus (D-Guilford) Lineberry (D-Guilford)
28th	Jarrell (D-Guilford) Wood (R-Guilford)
29th	Decker (R-Forsyth)
30th	Culp (R-Randolph)
31st	Morgan (R-Moore)

32nd	Dawkins (D-Richmond)
33rd	Hightower (D-Anson)
34th	Barbee (R-Stanly)
	Loflin (R-Union)
	Privette (R-Cabarrus)
	Tallent (R-Cabarrus)
35th	Gardner (R-Rowan)
	Ligon (R-Rowan)
36th	Black (D-Mecklenburg)
37th	Dockham (R-Davidson)
	Hege (R-Davidson)
	Howard (R-Davie)
38th	Brubaker (R-Randolph)
39th	Esposito (R-Forsyth)
	Gray (R-Forsyth)
	Rhodes (R-Forsyth)
40th	Diamont (D-Surry)
	Hunt, Judy (D-Watauga)
	Wilmoth (D-Watauga)
41st	Brown (R-Wilkes)
	Holmes (R-Yadkin)
42nd	Kahl (D-Iredell)
43rd	Brawley (R-Iredell)
44th	Abernethy (R-Gaston)
	Dickson (R-Gaston)
	Gamble (D-Lincoln)
	Rhyne (R-Lincoln)
45th	Huffman (R-Catawba)
	Isenhower (R-Catawba)
46th	Buchanan (R-Mitchell)
	Flaherty (R-Caldwell)
	Robinson (R-Caldwell)
47th	Fletcher (D-Burke)
48th	Hunt, Jack (D-Cleveland)
	Lutz (D-Cleveland)
	Withrow (D-Rutherford)
49th	Hunter, Bob (D-McDowell)
50th	Justus (R-Henderson)
51st	Colton (D-Buncombe)
	Crawford, N.J. (D-Buncombe)
	Greenwood (D-Buncombe)
	Nesbitt (D-Buncombe)
52nd	Beall (D-Haywood)
	Ramsey (D-Madison)
53rd	Kimsey (R-Macon)
54th	McLaughlin (D-Mecklenburg)
55th	Balmer (R-Mecklenburg)
56th	Foster (D-Mecklenburg)
57th	Grimmer (R-Mecklenburg)
58th	Easterling (D-Mecklenburg)
59th	Cunningham (D-Mecklenburg)
60th	Barnhill (D-Mecklenburg)
61st	Pope (R-Wake)
62nd	Jordan (D-Wake)
63rd	Stamey (D-Wake)
64th	Hensley (D-Wake)
65th	Fussell (D-Wake)
66th	Kennedy (D-Forsyth)
67th	Oldham (D-Forsyth)
68th	Incorporated into 23rd District as ordered by the Federal Courts.
69th	Incorporated into 23rd District as ordered by the Federal Courts.
70th	Fitch (D-Wilson)
71st	Lewis (R-Wilson)
72nd	McGee (D-Nash)

J. VERNON ABERNETHY

Republican: 44th District 1987, 1989,
Gaston County 1991

Room: 1219 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 82
Phone: 733-5776 Date of Birth: 2/25/45



Other Counties In District: Lincoln

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 38
Gastonia, NC 28053
704-865-2906

Home Address & Phone

306 Fallingbrook Drive
Belmont, NC 28012
704-825-1356

Occupation

Certified Public Accountant

Education

B.S./B.A. Western Carolina
University 1974

Committees

*Economic Expansion/Labor Relations, Vice-Chairman; Transportation/
Airports, Railways and Waterways, Vice-Chairman; Finance/State Revenue;
Local and Regional Government II; State Government/State Parks, Facilities
and Property; Legislative Services Commission*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 105	Antique Auto Tax Credit	RCS
H 137	Immunity for Donated Food	R
H 162	Sales Representative Commissions	R
H 341	Professional Corporation Spin-Off	R
H 593	Ports Authority Not State Personnel	RCS

Total Introduced: 18

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	A
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	X
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

60 of 120

Ranking in 1987

Prior Years: 111

CHARLES W. (CHARLIE) ALBERTSON



Democrat: 10th District 1989, 1991
Duplin County

Room: 1313 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 38
Phone: 733-5803 Date of Birth: 2/4/32

Other Counties In District: Jones

Business Address & Phone
Route 2, Box 141-E
Beulaville, NC 28518
919-298-4233 or 298-4923

Home Address & Phone
Route 2, Box 141-E
Beulaville, NC 28518
919-298-4923

Occupation
Farmer
Professional Musician
Retired from USDA

Education
High School
Courses at James Sprunt
Community College

Committees

Agriculture/Crops and Animal Husbandry, Chairman; Economic Expansion/Small Business, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Transportation; Education/Community Colleges; Legislative and Local Redistricting; State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 119	Wallace Satellite Annexation	R
H 342	D.O.T. Spare That Tree	R
H 746	Amend Pest Control Law	R
H 1141	Counterfeit Recordings Amendments	RCH
H 1350	Extend Tax Refund Deadline	RCS

Total Introduced: 10

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	X
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	X

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: 109 of 120
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

GERALD L. ANDERSON



Democrat: 3rd District
Craven County

Appointed to
fill vacancy 1980;
1981, 1983, 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991



Room: 614 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 19

Phone: 733-5898 Date of Birth: 6/29/39

Other Counties In District: Lenoir, Pamlico

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1546
New Bern, NC 28560
919-633-5100

Home Address & Phone

2305 Brice's Creek Road
New Bern, NC 28562
919-633-1456

Occupation

Businessman
(Logging, Real Estate,
Farming)

Education

Denver Realty Institute 1974

Committees

*Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety, Co-Chairman; Agriculture/
Forestry, Horticulture and Wildlife; Commerce/Insurance; Public Utilities;
State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 8	Rescue/EMS Squad Fund	R
H 10	State Lawyer Consolidation Study	RPAB
H 68	No Violations or Damage, No Points	PPH
H 888	Locals Not Issue Beer License	PPH
H1926	Workers' Compensation Tax/Assessment	R

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	X
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	A

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: 52 of 120
Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 30 31(tie) 59 97(tie)

DAVID G. BALMER

Republican: 55th District
Mecklenburg County

1989, 1991

Room: 512 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 75
Phone: 733-5907 Date of Birth: 4/11/62



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

402 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-334-2849

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 12391
Charlotte, NC 28220-2391
704-556-1990

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1984
J.D. Wake Forest Univ.
Law School 1988

Committees

Science and Technology, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Education; Economic Expansion/Small Business; Judiciary II; Public Utilities

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 94	Charlotte Personnel Administration	R
H 95	Registers Fee for Vital Records	RCH
H 610	Serve Process by Civilians	R
H1149	AIDS/Hepatitis Test Required	R
H2166	Recycled Paper Incentive	PPH
Total Introduced: 5		
Total Ratified: 3		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	N
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	N

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

107 of 120

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

BOBBY HAROLD BARBEE, SR.

Republican: 34th District 1987, 1989,
Stanly County 1991

Room: 1025 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 110
Phone: 733-5908 Date of Birth: 11/24/27



Other Counties In District: Cabarrus, Union

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 700
719 West Main Street
Locust, NC 28097
704-888-4423

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 700
717 West Main Street
Locust, NC 28097
704-888-4422

Occupation

Insurance Agency Owner/Mgr.
(Barbee Insurance & Associates)

Education

High School

Committees

Transportation/Highways, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Transportation; Commerce/Insurance; Local and Regional Government II; Pensions and Retirement; Rules, Appointments and Calendar

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 871	Badin Incorporated	R
H 872	Stanly Subdivisions	RCH
H 873	Albemarle School Elections	R
H 1822	Albemarle Mosquito Control Funds	RUH
H 2262	Richfield Fire District	PPS

Total Introduced: 7

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	X
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	X
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

115 of 120

Ranking in 1987

Prior Years: 113(tie)

ANNE C. BARNES

Democrat: 24th District
Orange County

Appointed to
fill vacancy 1981;
1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991



Room: 609 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 70

Phone: 733-5607 Date of Birth: 3/29/32

Other Counties In District: Chatham (Part)

Business Address & Phone

313 Severin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-967-7610

Home Address & Phone

313 Severin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-967-7610

Occupation

Former Instructor of
Ballet and Modern Dance

Education

Various Schools of Dance

Committees

Education, Chairman; Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary I, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Congressional Redistricting; Rules, Appointments and Calendar

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 249	Juvenile Detention Procedure	R
H 334	Fair Housing/Handicapped and Family	R
H 682	State Pay Above Poverty Level	RPAB
H 2284	Sentencing Commission Act	R
H 2288	Intensive Probation/Parole	R

Total Introduced: 47

Total Ratified: 17 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

21 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983

Prior Years: 20 28(tie) 49

HOWARD C. BARNHILL



Democrat: 60th District 1985, 1987,
Mecklenburg County 1989, 1991

Room: 1002 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 55
Phone: 733-5828 Date of Birth: 2/7/16



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

2400 Newland Road
Charlotte, NC 28216
704-392-4754

Home Address & Phone

2400 Newland Road
Charlotte, NC 28216
704-392-4754

Occupation

Professor Emeritus
UNC-Chapel Hill

Education

B.S. N.C. A&T Univ. 1938
M.S.P.H. N.C. Central Univ.
1948

Committees

*Human Resources/Health and Mental Health, Chairman; Education/
University Education and Affairs, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Human
Resources; Congressional Redistricting; Economic Expansion/Small
Business; Public Employees*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 196	Mecklenburg Claims Settlement	R
H 197	Charlotte Fair Housing	R
H 361	AIDS Prevention/Education Program	RUH
H 428	Medicaid Resources Limits	RPAB
H 913	School Employee Cafeteria Benefits	RCS

Total Introduced: 21

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	X
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	X
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	X

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

85 of 120 (tie)

Ranking in 1987 1985

Prior Years: 86 92

CHARLES M. BEALL

Democrat: 52nd District
Haywood County

Appointed to
fill vacancy 1981;
1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991



Room: 530 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 18
Phone: 733-5859 Date of Birth: 10/24/20

Other Counties In District: Graham (Part), Jackson, Madison, Swain

Business Address & Phone

Route 3, Box 322
Clyde, NC 28721
704-627-2423

Home Address & Phone

Route 3, Box 322
Clyde, NC 28721
704-627-2423

Occupation

Inventory Controller
(Retired)

Education

Brevard College 1937-38
Asheville Biltmore College
Haywood Technical College

Committees

*Agriculture/Forestry, Horticulture and Wildlife, Chairman; State Government/
Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs, Vice-Chairman; Economic Expansion/
Labor Relations and Employment; Finance/Local and Regional Government
Revenue; Public Utilities*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 99	Warranty Begins at Purchase Miles	R
H 100	Disclose Resale Lemon Vehicle	R
H 190	Boycott Tennessee Liquor	PPH
H 243	Legislative Mileage Change	R
H 2091	Age 70 Sportsman License	R

Total Introduced: 41

Total Ratified: 11 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	N
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	N*
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	N
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

64 of 120 (tie)

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983

Prior Years: 31 37 58

* Rep. Beall voted Yes on the conference report.

R.D. (DON) BEARD

Democrat: 18th District
Cumberland County

1975, 1977, 1979,
1981, 1983, 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991



Room: 1213 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 30
Phone: 733-5852 Date of Birth: 3/24/23

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
2918 Skye Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28303
919-484-9935

Home Address & Phone
2918 Skye Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28303
919-484-9935

Occupation
Businessman (Retired)

Education
Various Insurance Courses

Committees

*Commerce/Insurance, Chairman; Appropriations/General Government;
Human Resources/Health and Mental Health; Judiciary II; Local and
Regional Government I*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 209	Consumer Finance Amendments	R
H 242	Passenger Vehicle/Extended Warranty	R
H 651	Reinsurance Facility Surcharge	R
H 681	HMO Solvency	R
H 2399	Speaker's Terms Limited	RUH
Total Introduced: 25		
Total Ratified: 8		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981 1979
Prior Years: 40 58(tie) 54 69(tie) 68(tie)

37 of 120

JAMES B. (JIM) BLACK

Democrat: 36th District
Mecklenburg County

1981, 1983,
1991



Room: 2215 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 76
Phone: 733-5601 Date of Birth: 3/25/35

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

114 S. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-377-5936

Home Address & Phone

417 Lynderhill Lane
Matthews, NC 28105
704-847-9938

Occupation

Optometrist

Education

A.B. Lenoir Rhyne College 1958
B.S. South. College of Opt. 1960
O.D. South. College of Opt. 1962

Committees

Education/Community Colleges, Chairman; Commerce/Financial Institutions, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary II, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Education; Legislative and Local Redistricting; Local and Regional Government I

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking In 1983 1981
Prior Years: 55 72

DANIEL T. BLUE, JR.

Speaker of the House

Democrat: 21st District 1981, 1983, 1985,
Wake County 1987, 1989, 1991

Room: 2317 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 120
Phone: 733-3451 Date of Birth: 4/18/49



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1730
Raleigh, NC 27602
919-833-1931

Home Address & Phone

2541 Albemarle Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27610
919-832-7550

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. N.C. Central Univ. 1970
J.D. Duke University Law
School 1973

Committees

The Speaker of the House is not a member of any standing committee. However, he appoints the members and chairpersons of all House committees, and serves as Co-Chairman of the Joint Governmental Operations Commission and the Legislative Services Commission.

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 206	State Constitutional Convention	PPH
H 551	Motorized Wheelchair Registration	R
H 572	Discount Buying Clubs	R
H 694	Triangle Transit Authority	R
H 701	Workers Compensation Injury Defined	F
Total Introduced: 43		
Total Ratified: 12		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	X
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	X
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	X*
H 1311	School Improv. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	X
S 2	Conform Retire. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	X
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 6 7 8 30

6 of 120

EDWARD C. (ED) BOWEN

Democrat: 12th District 1983, 1987,
Sampson County 1989, 1991

Room: 1217 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 37
Phone: 733-5757 Date of Birth: 6/15/23

Other Counties In District: Bladen, Pender (Part)

Business Address & Phone	Home Address & Phone
Route 1, Box 289	Route 1, Box 289
Harrells, NC 28444	Harrells, NC 28444
919-532-4183	919-532-4183

Occupation	Education
Farmer (Retired)	High School

Committees

Congressional Redistricting, Co-Chairman; Legislative and Local Redistricting, Co-Chairman; Finance/Local and Regional Government Revenues, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture/Forestry, Horticulture and Wildlife; Environment/Solid Waste; Transportation/Highways; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 285	Fire Sprinkler Contractors	R
H 289	Community College Building Review	R
H 292	State Facility Evaluation	RPAB
H 910	Twelfth District Electrofishing	R
H 1137	No Flat Roofs on Schools	RCS

Total Introduced: 27

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	N*
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	A
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: 91 of 120
Ranking in 1987 1983
Prior Years: 87 109

* Rep. Bowen voted Yes on the conference report.

JOANNE W. (JONI) BOWIE

Republican: 27th District
Guilford County

1989, 1991



Room: 1209 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 109
Phone: 733-5605 Date of Birth: 6/18/

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
106 Nut Bush Drive E.
Greensboro, NC 27410
919-294-2587

Home Address & Phone
106 Nut Bush Drive E.
Greensboro, NC 27410
919-294-2587

Occupation
Public Relations Specialist

Education
B.S. West Virginia Univ.
M.S. West Virginia Univ.
Post-Masters Studies Univ. of
Kentucky
Doctoral Studies West Virginia
Univ.

Committees

Human Resources/Children, Youth and Families, Vice-Chairman; Transportation/Public Transportation, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Transportation; Commerce/Housing; Judiciary I

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 422	Guilford Aid State Streets	PPH
H 1762	Summit House Funds	RPAB
H 2238	UNC-G Centennial Funds	RPAB
Total Introduced: 3		
Total Ratified: 0		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: 93 of 120
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

J. FRED BOWMAN

Democrat: 25th District
Alamance County

1985, 1987,
1989, 1991

Room: 1311 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 53

Phone: 733-5805 Date of Birth: 2/13/27



Other Counties In District: Rockingham, Stokes (Part)

Business Address & Phone
814 N. Graham-Hopedale Road
Burlington, NC 27217
919-228-7521

Home Address & Phone
814 N. Graham-Hopedale Road
Burlington, NC 27217
919-228-7521

Occupation
Engineer (Retired)

Education
A.B. Elon College 1951
M.S. Duke Univ. 1967
M.S. UNC-Greensboro 1975

Committees

*Appropriations/General Government, Co-Chairman; Economic Expansion/
Labor Relations and Employment, Vice-Chairman; Education/Pre-School,
Elementary and Secondary Education; Human Resources/Aging; Transporta-
tion/Highways*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 34	Extend Environmental Concern Area	R
H 35	Statewide Stormwater Standards	R
H 193	Military Service Retirement Credit	R
H 2173	Increase Parole Fee	R
H 2282	Secondary Nutrient Recycling	R

Total Introduced: 31

Total Ratified: 11 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	A*

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

92 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985

Prior Years: 89 93

* Rep. Bowman voted Yes on 2nd Reading.

C. ROBERT BRAWLEY, JR.

Republican: 43rd District 1981, 1983, 1985,
Iredell County 1987, 1989, 1991

Room: 513 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 100
Phone: 733-5931 Date of Birth: 4/10/44



Other Counties In District: Alexander (Part), Catawba (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1322
Mooresville, NC 28115
704-664-1502

Home Address & Phone

Route 10, Box 256
Mooresville, NC 28115
704-663-2635

Occupation

Insurance Agent

Education

B.S. N.C. State Univ. 1968

Committees

Commerce/Insurance, Vice-Chairman; Finance/State Revenues, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture/Aquaculture and Marine Fisheries; Legislative and Local Redistricting; Pensions and Retirement; Rules, Appointments and Calendar; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 59	Gubernatorial Succession	PPH
H 92	Regulate Alcohol in Candy	RCH
H 304	Prisoners' AIDS Tests	RUH
H 562	Raise Nonresident Motorist Insurance	R
H 2331	Radiation Emergency Response Fee	R

Total Introduced: 29

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	X
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	N

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 78 77 112 114

59 of 120

JOHN W. BROWN

Republican: 41st District
Wilkes County

1971, 1973, 1979,
1981, 1983, 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991



Room: 1111 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 111
Phone: 733-5935 Date of Birth: 9/12/18

Other Counties In District: Alexander (Part), Yadkin

Business Address & Phone

Route 2, Box 87
Elkin, NC 28621
919-835-2373

Home Address & Phone

Route 2, Box 87
Elkin, NC 28621
919-835-2373

Occupation

Farmer

Education

Appalachian State Univ. 1937
VA Trade School 1940

Committees

Agriculture/Forestry, Horticulture and Wildlife, Vice-Chairman; Congressional Redistricting; Environment/Water, Air and Soil; Finance/State Revenue; State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 181	Auto Insurance Claims Procedure	PPH
H 182	Limited Driving for Speeding	PPH
H 758	Plant Protection Act Amended	R
H 1341	Wilkes Airport Funds	RUH
H 1362	Agriculture Study Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 11

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	X
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	X
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

82 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981 1979
Prior Years: 92 85 113(tie) 110 113(tie)

HAROLD J. BRUBAKER

Republican: 38th District 1977, 1979, 1981,
Randolph County 1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991

Room: 503 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 117
Phone: 733-5849 Date of Birth: 11/11/46



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

138 Scarboro Street
Asheboro, NC 27203
919-629-5128

Home Address & Phone

Route 9, Box 375-A
Asheboro, NC 27203
919-629-4202

Occupation

Businessman (Real Estate
Appraisal, Investment)

Education

B.S. Penn State 1969
M.E. N.C. State Univ. 1971

Committees

Commerce/Financial Institutions, Vice-Chairman; Legislative and Local Redistricting, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture/Crops and Animal Husbandry; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Human Resources/Health and Mental Health

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 491	Credit Union Regulation	R
H 492	Real Estate Appraiser Regulation	R
H 628	Credit Union Officer Liability	R
H 1217	Drug Offense With Weapon	PPH
H 1240	Commit Crime With Machine Gun	PPH

Total Introduced: 18

Total Ratified: 9 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	X
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

35 of 120

Ranking In	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Prior Years:	50	39(tie)	56(tie)	57(tie)	85(tie)

CHARLES F. (MONROE) BUCHANAN

Republican: 46th District 1985, 1987,
Mitchell County 1989, 1991

Room: 536 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 89
Phone: 733-5825 Date of Birth: 10/5/36

Other Counties In District: Alexander (Part), Avery, Burke (Part),
Caldwell, Watauga (Part)

Business Address & Phone
Route 1, Box 273
Green Mountain, NC 28740
704-688-3544

Home Address & Phone
Route 1, Box 273
Green Mountain, NC 28740
704-688-3544

Occupation
Farmer

Education
High School

Committees

State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs, Vice-Chairman;
Agriculture/Crops and Animal Husbandry; Congressional Redistricting;
Finance/State Revenue; Local and Regional Government II; Transportation/
Highways

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 110	Bakersville Alderman Vacancies	R
H 810	Banner Elk Occupancy Tax	R
H 2016	Sheriff's Supplemental Pension	R
H 2094	Bakersville Limits Confirmed	R
H 2159	Mitchell Fox Hunting	R

Total Introduced: 14

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	X
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in 1987 1985
Prior Years: 85 102

94 of 120

HOWARD B. CHAPIN



Democrat: 2nd District
Beaufort County

1975, 1977, 1979,
1981, 1983, 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991



Room: 1325 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 50
Phone: 733-5772 Date of Birth: 12/9/21

Other Counties In District: Hyde, Washington (Part)

Business Address & Phone
212 Smaw Road
Washington, NC 27889
919-946-3480

Home Address & Phone
212 Smaw Road
Washington, NC 27889
919-946-3480

Occupation
Teacher (Retired)

Education
A.B. Atlantic Christian
College 1947

Committees

Agriculture/Aquaculture and Marine Fisheries, Chairman; Appropriations/ Education; Economic Expansion/Travel, Tourism and Economic Development; Public Employees; State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 53	Teacher of the Year on State Board	R
H 54	Academic Leave for Teachers	RUH
H 179	Teachers' Leave Time	RUH
H 796	Hyde County Fox Hunting	R
H2324	Year-Round Schools Study	RPAB

Total Introduced: 16

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Prior Years:	61	64	60	80(tie)	100(tie)

69 of 120 (tie)

JOHN T. CHURCH

Democrat: 22nd District
Vance County

1967, 1969, 1977,
1979, 1981, 1983,
1985, 1987, 1989,
1991, (1971)



Room: 2307 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 9

Phone: 733-5604 Date of Birth: 9/22/17

Other Counties In District: Caswell, Granville, Halifax (Part), Person, Warren (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 947
Henderson, NC 27536
919-492-8111

Home Address & Phone

420 Woodland Road
Henderson, NC 27536
919-438-5368

Occupation

Businessman (Retail Sales)

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1942

Committees

Transportation/Highways, Chairman; Agriculture/Forestry, Horticulture and Wildlife; Appropriations/Transportation; Environment/Hazardous Waste; Judiciary III

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 446	Billboard Compensation Sunset	R
H 522	Traffic Signal Law Clarified	R
H 699	Salvage Title Amendments	R
H 700	Highway Driveway Connections	R
H 2205	Hazardous Waste Siting	PPH

Total Introduced: 14

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

47 of 120

Ranking in	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Prior Years:	23	25	31	25	36(tie)

MARIE WATTERS COLTON

Speaker Pro Tempore

Democrat: 51st District 1979, 1981, 1983,
Buncombe County 1985, 1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 2311 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 51
Phone: 733-5864 Date of Birth: 10/20/22

Other Counties In District: Henderson (Part), Transylvania

Business Address & Phone

392 Charlotte Street
Asheville, NC 28801
704-253-7350

Home Address & Phone

392 Charlotte Street
Asheville, NC 28801
704-253-7350

Occupation

Homemaker

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1943
Post-graduate work at Mars Hill
College and UNC-Asheville

Committees

Ethics, Chairman; Rules, Appointments and Calendar, Vice-Chairman;
Environment/Water, Air and Soil; Finance/Ways and Means; Human
Resources/Children, Youth and Families; Transportation/Public Transporta-
tion; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 116	State Historic Places Register	R
H 141	Social Services Plan	R
H 641	Corporal Punishment Alternatives	F
H 1203	Erosion Control Plan Criteria	R
H 1565	Outdoor Advertising Fee Increase	R

Total Introduced: 61

Total Ratified: 9 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	A
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981 1979
Prior Years: 26 31(tie) 64 66 94(tie)

JAMES W. CRAWFORD, JR.



Democrat: 22nd District
Granville County

1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991



Room: 2303 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 26

Phone: 733-5608 Date of Birth: 10/4/37

Other Counties In District: Caswell, Halifax (Part), Person, Vance,
Warren (Part)

Business Address & Phone

945 W. Andrews Street
Henderson, NC 27536
919-492-0184

Home Address & Phone

509 College Street
Oxford, NC 27565
919-693-6119

Occupation

Retail Merchant

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1960

Committees

Environment/Water, Air and Soil, Chairman; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Human Resources/Health and Mental Health; State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property; Transportation/Airports, Railways and Waterways

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 704	Charitable Solicitation Amended	R
H 1091	Single Portal Pilot Funds	RUH
H 1092	Chemical Dependency Coverage	R
H 1510	Education Reform Act	RUH
H 1928	Model Teacher Education Consortium	RUH

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	A
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

22 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983
Prior Years: 36 33(tie) 85(tie)

NARVEL J. (JIM) CRAWFORD



Democrat: 51st District 1981, 1983, 1985,
Buncombe County 1987, 1989, 1991

Room: 1012 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 63
Phone: 733-5886 Date of Birth: 11/9/29

Other Counties In District: Henderson (Part), Transylvania

Business Address & Phone

15 Edgemont Road
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-6972

Home Address & Phone

15 Edgemont Road
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-6972

Occupation

Property Management

Education

A.B. Duke University 1952
Graduate Studies UNC-CH

Committees

Appropriations/General Government, Co-Chairman; State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property, Vice-Chairman; Congressional Redistricting; Economic Expansion/Small Business; Human Resources/Aging

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 431	Park Improvement Plan	RUH
H 432	Parks Maintenance Staff Funds	RUH
H 436	State Parks Study Commission	RPAB
H 1069	Leg. Research Commission Election Study	PPH
H 2364	Childrens' Health Services	RPAB

Total Introduced: 25

Total Ratified: 0 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: 76 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981

Prior Years: 58(tie) 38 81 97(tie)

BILLY JAMES CREECH

Republican: 20th District
Johnston County

1989, 1991

Room: 540 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 98
Phone: 733-5751 Date of Birth: 3/25/43



Other Counties In District: Franklin

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 148
Wilson's Mills, NC 27593
919-934-6586

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 148
Wilson's Mills, NC 27593
919-934-3847

Occupation
Specialty Lumber Co.,
Owner-Operator

Education
Mount Olive College 1962-63

Committees

Agriculture/Forestry, Horticulture and Wildlife; Appropriations/Transportation; Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Environment/Hazardous Waste; Transportation/Highways

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 166	Voter Purge Under General Law	R
H 408	Benson Election Changes	R
H 908	Benson Capacity Charges	R
H 1139	Local Zoning of ABC Permittees	RCS
H 2369	Local Sales Tax Distribution	PPH
Total Introduced: 6		
Total Ratified: 3		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: 97 of 120
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

ARLIE F. CULP

Republican: 30th District
Randolph County

1989, 1991



Room: 1415 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 114
Phone: 733-6659 Date of Birth: 4/9/26

Other Counties In District: Chatham (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Route 2, Box 529
Ramseur, NC 27316
919-824-2218

Home Address & Phone

Route 2, Box 529
Ramseur, NC 27316
919-824-2218

Occupation

Soil Conservation Services,
USDA (Retired)

Education

A.B. Catawba College 1950
B.S. A&T State Univ. 1976

Committees

Environment/Water, Air and Soil, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture/Forestry, Horticulture and Wildlife; Appropriations/Environment, Health and Natural Resources; Human Resources/Aging; Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 952	Randolph Forest Ranger Funds	RUH
Total Introduced: 1		
Total Ratified: 0		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

116 of 120

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

W. PETE CUNNINGHAM

Democrat: 59th District
Mecklenburg County

1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 607 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 56
Phone: 733-5755 Date of Birth: 11/7/29

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
3121 Valleywood Place
Charlotte, NC 28216
704-394-0919

Home Address & Phone
3121 Valleywood Place
Charlotte, NC 28216
704-394-0919

Occupation
Investor, Real Estate

Education
Johnson C. Smith Univ.
Perry's Business College
Coyne Electronic Institute

Committees

Commerce/Housing, Chairman; State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs, Vice-Chairman; Finance/Ways and Means; Human Resources/Aging; Judiciary III; Legislative and Local Redistricting

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 558	Civil Rights Act Enforcement	RCH
H 1443	Sickle Cell Disease Funds	RUH
H 1446	Family Housing Service Funds	RUH
H 1938	Habitat for Humanity Funds	RUH
H 2379	No Highway Tax for Church Automobiles	RCH

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 0 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	X
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

95 of 120 (tie)

Ranking in 1987

Prior Years: 91

DONALD M. (DON) DAWKINS



Democrat: 32nd District 1985, 1987,
Richmond County 1989, 1991

Room: 2219 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 17
Phone: 733-5749 Date of Birth: 6/28/38



Other Counties In District: Scotland (Part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 757
Rockingham, NC 28379
919-895-6331

Home Address & Phone
Route 3, Box 358
Rockingham, NC 28379
919-895-3359

Occupation
Attorney
Lay Pastor

Education
B.S. N.C. State Univ. 1960
M.S. Univ. of Southern
California 1970
J.D. St. Mary's Law School 1973

Committees

*Judiciary II, Chairman; Environment/Hazardous Waste, Vice-Chairman;
Transportation/Highways, Railways and Waterways, Vice-Chairman;
Congressional Redistricting; Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and
Referenda; Finance/Ways and Means; Rules, Appointments and Calendar*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 90	Gubernatorial Veto	PPH
H 273	School Bus Driver Qualifications	R
H 347	Broadcast Election Notice	R
H 350	Campaign Solicitation Penalty	R
H 351	Legislator Economic Interest Report	R

Total Introduced: 45

Total Ratified: 13 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	X
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in 1987 1985
Prior Years: 52 80

45 of 120

MICHAEL P. (MIKE) DECKER



Republican: 29th District 1985, 1987,
Forsyth County 1989, 1991



Room: 1023 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 99
Phone: 733-5988 Date of Birth: 12/18/44

Other Counties In District: Guilford (Part)

Business Address & Phone
6011 Bex Hill Drive
Walkertown, NC 27051
919-595-4864

Home Address & Phone
6011 Bex Hill Drive
Walkertown, NC 27051
919-595-4864

Occupation
Teacher

Education
Piedmont Bible College 1969-74
Winston-Salem State Univ.
1974-76

Committees

Appropriations/General Government; Congressional Redistricting; Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Education/Pre-School, Elementary and Secondary Education; Environment/Water, Air and Soil; Local and Regional Government I

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 818	Guilford School Merger	RCH
H 1013	DWI Sentence Amendments	PPH
H 1148	Church Day Care Discipline	RCS
H 1150	Plumbing/Heating License Change	R
H 2186	Proprietary School Regulation	R

Total Introduced: 14

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	N

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in 1987 1985
Prior Years: 119 119

117 of 120

DANIEL H. DeVANE



Democrat: 16th District 1983, 1985, 1987,
Hoke County 1989, 1991

Room: 1309 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 2
Phone: 733-5830 Date of Birth: 6/4/45



Other Counties In District: Robeson, Scotland (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Drawer 500
Raeford, NC 28376-0500
919-875-2528

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Drawer 500
Raeford, NC 28376-0500
919-875-2652

Occupation

Auctioneer, Real
Estate Broker

Education

White Oak High School
Missouri Auction School 1975

Committees

Environment, Chairman; Agriculture/Forestry, Horticulture and Wildlife;
Appropriations/Environment, Health and Natural Resources; Legislative
and Local Redistricting; Pensions and Retirement; Public Utilities

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 544	Law/Fireman Death Benefit Up	RPAB
H 590	Amend Escheat Law on Abandoned Property	R
H 718	Water Treatment Changes	R
H 2248	Wastewater Commission Study	RPAB
H 2249	Clarify EMC Civil Penalty Powers	R

Total Introduced: 14

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	N
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	A

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

17 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983
Prior Years: 27 50 100

ADOLPH L. DIAL

Democrat: 16th District
Robeson County

1991



Room: 601 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 16
Phone: 733-5937 Date of Birth: 12/12/22

Other Counties In District: Hoke, Scotland (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Route 2, Box 295
Pembroke, NC 28372
919-521-4638

Home Address & Phone

Route 2, Box 295
Pembroke, NC 28372
919-521-4638

Occupation

Professor (Semi-Retired)

Education

A.B. Pembroke State Univ. 1943
Ed.M. Boston Univ. 1953
C.A.G.S. Boston Univ. 1958
L.H.D. Greensboro College 1985
L.H.D. Pembroke State Univ. 1988

Committees

Agriculture/Crops and Animal Husbandry; Appropriations/Education;
Environment/Water, Air and Soil; Legislative and Local Redistricting; Public
Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

N/A

DAVID H. DIAMONT

Democrat: 40th District
Surry County

1975, 1977, 1979,
1981, 1983, 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991



Room: 635 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 42
Phone: 733-5829 Date of Birth: 2/9/46

Other Counties In District: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes (Part), Watauga (Part)

Business Address & Phone
East Surry High School
Pilot Mountain, NC 27041
919-368-2251

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 784
Pilot Mountain, NC 27041
919-368-4591

Occupation
History Teacher
Head Football Coach

Education
A.B. Wake Forest Univ. 1968
M.A. Appalachian State
Univ. 1972

Committees

*Appropriations, Co-Chairman; Congressional Redistricting; Environment/
Solid Waste; Ethics; Judiciary I; Governmental Operations Commission*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 66	1989 Capital Budget	RPAB
H 67	1989 Current Operations Budget	RPAB
H 86	Interstate Banking Amendments	R
H 330	Repeal Obsolete Tax	R
H2020	School Drug Use Test	RUH

Total Introduced: 45

Total Ratified: 15 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	X*
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

1 of 120

Ranking in	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Prior Years:	18	16(tie)	18(tie)	39	23(tie)

W.W. (DUB) DICKSON

Republican: 44th District
Gaston County

Appointed to
fill vacancy
1989, 1991



Room: 1426 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 94
Phone: 733-5602 Date of Birth: 7/11/27

Other Counties In District: Lincoln

Business Address & Phone

718 Avondale Road
Gastonia, NC 28054
704-864-1231

Home Address & Phone

718 Avondale Road
Gastonia, NC 28054
704-864-1231

Occupation

Veterinarian (Retired)

Education

B.S. N.C. State Univ. 1952
D.V.M. Univ. of Georgia 1954

Committees

Economic Expansion/Small Business, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Education/Community Colleges; Transportation/Public Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 934	Lexington Firemen's Fund	RCH
H 1074	Anabolic Steroids Properly Used	RCH
H 2081	Gastonia Auto Tax Upped	R
H 2083	Caring Program for Children	RUH
H 2241	Bessemer City Charter Rewrite	R

Total Introduced: 10

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	A
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	N
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	A
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

105 of 120

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

JERRY C. DOCKHAM

Republican: 37th District
Davidson County

Appointed to
fill vacancy 1990,
1991



Room: 1420 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 106
Phone: 733-5806 Date of Birth: 3/22/50

Other Counties In District: Davie, Iredell (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 265
1 Anderson Street
Denton, NC 27239
704-869-2281

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 265
Denton, NC 27239
704-869-3804

Occupation

Insurance

Education

B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1972

Committees

Appropriations/Environment, Health and Natural Resources; Commerce/
Insurance; Education/Community Colleges; Judiciary II; Public Utilities

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

N/A

RUTH M. EASTERLING

Democrat: 58th District 1977, 1979, 1981,
Mecklenburg County 1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991



Room: 636 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 5
Phone: 733-5786 Date of Birth: 12/26/10

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
811 Bromley Road, Apt. 1
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-375-5934

Home Address & Phone
811 Bromley Road, Apt. 1
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-375-5934

Occupation
Corporate Executive

Education
B.A. Limestone College 1932
Graduate Studies, Queens College

Committees

*Appropriations/Human Resources, Co-Chairman; Human Resources/
Children, Youth and Families, Vice-Chairman; Economic Expansion/Labor
Relations and Employment; Judiciary I; Local and Regional Government II;
Governmental Operations Commission*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 174	Nursing Home Patient's Rights	R
H 564	Cosmetology Board Appointees	R
H 565	Day Care Timely Hearings	R
H 1192	Pediatrician on Day Care Commission	R
H 2252	Lobbying Registration Fees Up	PPH

Total Introduced: 31

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

46 of 120

Ranking in	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Prior Years:	49	39(tie)	50	71	94(tie)

THERESA H. ESPOSITO

Minority Whip

Republican: 39th District
Forsyth County

1985, 1987,
1989, 1991

Room: 506 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 118
Phone: 733-5974 Date of Birth: 11/17/30



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

207 Stanaford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
919-765-5176

Home Address & Phone

207 Stanaford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
919-765-5176

Occupation

Homemaker
Former Federal
Government Employee

Education

G.P.N. National Institute
of Practical Nursing
Prince George Community College
Salem College

Committees

Appropriations/Human Resources; Human Resources/Health and Mental Health; Judiciary I; Local and Regional Government II; Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 690	Prevent Lead Poisoning in Children	R

Total Introduced: 1

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	X
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	N
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

53 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985

Prior Years: 100 101

W. BRUCE ETHRIDGE



Democrat: 4th District
Carteret County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 1978; 1979,
1981, 1983, 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991



Room: 633 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 34
Phone: 733-5973 Date of Birth: 4/17/38

Other Counties In District: Onslow

Business Address & Phone

101 Ann Street
Beaufort, NC 28516
919-728-2600

Home Address & Phone

715 Ann Street
Beaufort, NC 28516
919-728-5526

Occupation

Owner/Operator, Beaufort Inn

Education

N.C. State University
Fayetteville Tech. Inst. 1961-63

Committees

Appropriations/Environment, Health and Natural Resources, Co-Chairman;
Environment/Water, Air and Soil, Vice-Chairman; Human Resources/Aging;
Legislative and Local Redistricting; Rules, Appointments and Calendar;
Transportation/Highways

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 107	Purple Heart License Plates	R
H 1126	Teacher Personnel File	F
H 1241	UNC In-State Admissions	R
H 1292	Child Support Relief	R
H 1293	Maritime Forest Protected	R

Total Introduced: 30

Total Ratified: 10 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	X
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking In 1987 1985 1983 1981 1979
Prior Years: 24 26(tie) 33 67 78(tie)

32 of 120 (tie)

MILTON F. (TOBY) FITCH, JR.



Majority Whip

Democrat: 70th District
Wilson County

1985, 1987,
1989, 1991



Room: 1202 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 31

Phone: 733-5808 Date of Birth: 10/20/46

Other Counties In District: Edgecombe (Part), Nash (Part)

Business Address & Phone

615 E. Nash Street
Wilson, NC 27893
919-291-6500

Home Address & Phone

516 S. Lodge Street
Wilson, NC 27893
919-243-5967

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. N.C. Central Univ. 1969
J.D. N.C. Central Univ. 1972

Committees

Congressional Redistricting, Co-Chairman; Legislative and Local Redistricting, Co-Chairman; Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Finance/Ways and Means; Judiciary I; Public Employees; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 12	Drug Testing Regulation	PPH
H 1128	Phase Out Administrative Tenure	PPH
H 1129	Dependent Care Payroll Deduction	R
H 1314	Flexible Benefit Plans	R
H 2143	Funds to Implement Merit Pay	RPAB

Total Introduced: 44

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	X
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	X
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

23 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985

Prior Years: 56 (tie) 79

DAVID THOMAS FLAHERTY, JR.

Republican: 46th District 1989, 1991
Caldwell County

Room: 1019 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 74
Phone: 733-5661 Date of Birth: 6/17/53

Other Counties In District: Alexander (Part), Avery, Burke (Part),
Mitchell, Watauga (Part)

Business Address & Phone
One Lenoir Square
Post Office Drawer 1586
Lenoir, NC 28645
704-754-0961

Home Address & Phone
228 Pennton Ave., SW
Lenoir, NC 28645
704-758-0507

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.S. UNC-CH 1974
J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1978

Committees

Congressional Redistricting, Vice-Chairman; Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Environment/Water, Air and Soil; Judiciary III; Science and Technology

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 673	Stream Watch Program	R
H 692	APA Hearing/DHR Exempt	R
H 1233	Reimburse Confinement Costs of Waste Sites	R
H 1234	Worthless Check Affidavit	R
H 2349	Uniform Tuition for Driving Classes	R
Total Introduced: 19		
Total Ratified: 5		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	N
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	N
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

89 of 120 (tie)

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

RAY C. FLETCHER

Democrat: 47th District
Burke County

1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991

Room: 1006 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 33
Phone: 733-5861 Date of Birth: 5/4/31



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 68
Valdese, NC 28690
704-874-0701

Home Address & Phone

Route 9, Box 434
Morganton, NC 28655
704-433-8898

Occupation

Corporate Executive
(Auto Dealer)

Education

UNC-CH 1949-50

Committees

Commerce/Financial Institutions, Chairman; Ethics; Finance/State Revenue; Pensions and Retirement; Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 248	State Employee Pay Raise	RUH
H 592	Rutherford College Annexation	R
H 1517	Community Action Program Funds	RPAB
H 2117	Church Food Sales Tax Exempt	R
H 2190	Anson/Montgomery Solid Waste Fees	R

Total Introduced: 19

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	X
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	X
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	X
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	X

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

55 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983
Prior Years: 37 74 102

JO GRAHAM FOSTER



Democrat: 56th District 1973, 1975, 1977,
Mecklenburg County 1979, 1981, 1983,
1985, 1987, 1989,
1991

Room: 613 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 6
Phone: 733-2962 Date of Birth: 5/22/15

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
1520 Maryland Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28209
704-332-8269

Home Address & Phone
1520 Maryland Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28209
704-332-8269

Occupation
Former Administrative
Assistant to Superintendent
of Charlotte-Mecklenburg
Schools (Retired)

Education
A.B. Columbia College 1935

Committees

Economic Expansion/Travel, Tourism and Economic Development, Chairman; Human Resources/Aging, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture/Aquaculture and Marine Fisheries; Appropriations/General Government; Ethics; State Government/State Boards and Commissions

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 355	Alternative Schools/Programs	R
H 1107	Retirement/Membership in State System	R
H 1108	Sports Team Doctors Immunity	RCH
H 1499	Autistic Employment Project Funds	RUH
H 2383	State/Local 25-Year Retirement	RCH
Total Introduced: 5		
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Prior Years:	60	30	23	37	43(tie)

57 of 120

AARON E. FUSSELL

Democrat: 65th District
Wake County

1979, 1981, 1983,
1985, 1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 1303 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 10
Phone: 733-5821 Date of Birth: 1/8/26

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
1201 Briar Patch Lane
Raleigh, NC 27615
919-876-0240

Home Address & Phone
1201 Briar Patch Lane
Raleigh, NC 27615
919-876-0240

Occupation
School Superintendent
(Retired)

Education
A.B. Atlantic Christian
College 1946
M.Ed. UNC-CH 1952
Duke University
N.C. State University

Committees

Appropriations/Education, Co-Chairman; Education/Pre-School, Elementary and Secondary Education, Vice-Chairman; Public Employees, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture/Crops and Animal Husbandry; Environment/Water, Air and Soil

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 156	Watershed Protection Rules	R
H 157	State Water Plan	R
H 759	Wake Forest Zoning	R
H 1102	Priority of Funeral Expenses	RCS
H 1817	Regional Sports Authorities	PPH
Total Introduced: 16		
Total Ratified: 7		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	X
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking In	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Prior Years:	65	58(tie)	78	77	85(tie)

JOHN R. GAMBLE, JR.

Democrat 44th District
Lincoln County

1973, 1975, 1977,
1979, 1991



Room: 535 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 96
Phone: 733-5747 Date of Birth: 3/26/22

Other Counties In District: Gaston

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 250
Lincolnton, NC 28093
704-735-5452

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 250
Lincolnton, NC 28093
704-735-5452

Occupation

Physician (Surgeon)

Education

A.B. Emory Univ. 1943
M.D. Univ. of Maryland
School of Medicine 1946

Committees

*Finance/Local and Regional Government Revenue, Chairman; Commerce/
Insurance; Education/Pre-School, Elementary and Secondary Education;
Human Resources/Aging; Transportation/Airports, Railways and Waterways*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in 1979 1977
Prior Years: 7 16

CHARLOTTE A. GARDNER

Republican: 35th District 1985, 1987,
Rowan County 1989, 1991

Room: 507 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 103
Phone: 733-5905 Date of Birth: 11/14/31



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

1500 W. Colonial Drive
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-636-5775

Home Address & Phone

1500 W. Colonial Drive
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-636-5775

Occupation

Former Teacher

Education

A.B. Catawba College 1952

Committees

Education/University Education and Affairs, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary II, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Human Resources; Congressional Redistricting; Human Resources/Health and Mental Health; Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

H 365	Youth Substance Abuse Funds	RUH
H 600	Outpatient Commitment Criteria	R
H 992	Mental Illness Definitions Clarified	R
H 2294	HUD Group Homes Funds	RPAB
H 2348	Increase Medicaid Casualty Recovery Funds	RCS

Total Introduced: 9

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	X
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	X
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act -- Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act--Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.--Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

88 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985

Prior Years: 105 107

HERMAN C. GIST

Democrat: 26th District
Guilford County

1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991

Room: 537 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 62
Phone: 733-5777 Date of Birth: 12/12/23



Other Counties In District: Randolph (Part)

Business Address & Phone
442 Gorrell Street
Greensboro, NC 27406
919-274-0701

Home Address & Phone
442 Gorrell Street
Greensboro, NC 27406
919-274-0701

Occupation
Merchant

Education
B.S. N.C. A&T State
University 1964

Committees

Local and Regional Government I, Chairman; State Government/State Boards and Commissions, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/General Government; Education/University Education and Affairs; Legislative and Local Redistricting; Transportation/Public Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1875	Richardson Memorial Hospital Funds	RUH
H 1986	A&T Agricultural Research Funds	RUH
H 1987	USDA Grant Match Funds	RUH
H 1988	A&T Agricultural School Funds	RUH
H 1989	Triad Minority Development Funds	RUH

Total Introduced: 7

Total Ratified: 0 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	A
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	A
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	A
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	A
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

118 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983
Prior Years: 104 103 115

KAREN E. GOTTOVI

Democrat: 13th District
New Hanover County

1991



Room: 542 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 73
Phone: 733-5902 Date of Birth: 2/2/41

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

108 N. Kerr Ave. A-2
Wilmington, NC 28405
919-799-9703

Home Address & Phone

116 Martingale Lane
Wilmington, NC 28409
919-350-0190

Occupation

Political Consultant
and Market Researcher

Education

B.A. Wells College 1962
M.S.L.S. UNC-CH 1972

Committees

Congressional Redistricting, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Environment, Health and Natural Resources; Education/University Education and Affairs; Environment/Water, Air and Soil; Human Resources/Health and Mental Health; Local and Regional Government I

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

ROBERT GRADY

Republican: 4th District
Onslow County

1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 509 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 97
Phone: 733-5936 Date of Birth: 4/30/50

Other Counties In District: Carteret

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 5091
Jacksonville, NC 28540
919-353-3579

Home Address & Phone
107 Jean Circle
Jacksonville, NC 28540
919-455-9359

Occupation
Businessman
Retail Merchant

Education
B.A. UNC-CH 1973

Committees

Agriculture/Aquaculture and Marine Fisheries, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Economic Expansion/Small Business; Education/Community Colleges; Pensions and Retirement; State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 667	Marine Fisheries Warning Tickets	R
H 858	Jacksonville Towed Cars	R
H 1267	DWI Inpatient Study	PPH
H 1308	Study Police Information Network Rules	PPH
H 1589	Exempt Military Survivor Benefits	PPH

Total Introduced: 7

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	N
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	N
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	A
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

100 of 120

Ranking in 1987

Prior Years: 115

LYONS GRAY

Republican: 39th District
Forsyth County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 9/89; 1991



Room: 504 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 116
Phone: 733-5889 Date of Birth: 10/28/42

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 10887
Winston-Salem, NC 27108-0887
919-773-1600

Home Address & Phone

200 Pine Valley Road SW
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-3022
919-765-8495

Occupation

President, Salem Systems Inc.
(Commercial and
Industrial Roofing)

Education

High School

Committees

State Government/State Boards and Commissions, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/General Government; Commerce/Housing; Education/University Education and Affairs; Ethics; Transportation/Highways

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

JAMES PRESTON GREEN, SR.



Democrat: 22nd District
Vance County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 9/89; 1991



Room: 2123 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 8

Phone: 733-5758 Date of Birth: 5/11/25

Other Counties in District: Caswell, Granville, Halifax (Part), Person, Warren (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1739
176 Beckford Drive
Henderson, NC 27536
919-492-2161

Home Address & Phone

110 Omega Street
Henderson, NC 27536
919-438-7464

Occupation

Family Practitioner

Education

B.S. Johnson C. Smith Univ. 1948
M.D. Meharry Medical
College (Nashville, TN) 1955

Committees

Human Resources/Aging, Chairman; Agriculture/Crops and Animal Husbandry; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Commerce/Housing; Education/Community Colleges; Legislative and Local Redistricting

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 2149	Prescription Drug Assistance Act	RPAB
H 2340	Limits on Siting Waste Facility	PPH
H 2341	Local Health Program Surcharge	R
H 2397	Welcome Nelson Mandela	A

Total Introduced: 4

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

GORDON H. GREENWOOD

Democrat: 51st District
Buncombe County

1959, 1961, 1963,
1965, 1967, 1977,
1979, 1981, 1983,
1985, 1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 2211 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 64
Phone: 733-9609 Date of Birth: 7/3/09

Other Counties In District: Henderson (Part), Transylvania

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 487
Black Mountain, NC 28711
704-669-7961

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 487
Black Mountain, NC 28711
704-669-7961

Occupation

Assistant to College
President (Retired)

Education

B.S. Univ. of Illinois 1941
Univ. of London, England 1945

Committees

Pensions and Retirement, Chairman; Human Resources/Health and Mental Health, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Human Resources; State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs; Transportation/Highways

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 420	Veterans Cemeteries Funds	RPAB
H 991	Resign to Run for Office	PPH
H 1887	UNC-A Physical Education Bldg. Funds	RUH
H 2018	Homeless Persons Study Commission	RPAB
H 2059	Black Mountain Boundary Correction	R

Total Introduced: 11

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	A
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	A
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981 1979
Prior Years: 46 36 39 44 57(tie)

68 of 120

HARRY C. GRIMMER

Republican: 57th District
Mecklenburg County

1987, 1989,
1991

Room: 541 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 87
Phone: 733-5778 Date of Birth: 12/6/35



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 898
Matthews, NC 28106
704-847-8823

Home Address & Phone

4000 High Ridge Road
Charlotte, NC 28270
704-846-4162

Occupation

Builder, Developer

Education

B.S. N.C. State Univ. 1960

Committees

Environment/Solid Waste, Vice-Chairman; Finance/State Revenue; Judiciary III; Legislative and Local Redistricting; Transportation/Public Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 609	Degradable Six-Pack Ring	PPH
H 644	Clarify Inactive Hazardous Sites Law	R
H 705	Vehicle Inspection Changes	R
H 707	Solid Waste Commission Rules	R
H 1297	Procedure for Complete Rezoning	R

Total Introduced: 14

Total Ratified: 8 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	N
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	N
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	N
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

29 of 120

Ranking in 1987

Prior Years: 98(tie)

JOE HACKNEY

Democrat: 24th District
Orange County

1981, 1983, 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991



Room: 2208 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 69
Phone: 733-5752 Date of Birth: 9/23/45

Other Counties in District: Chatham (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1329
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-929-0323

Home Address & Phone

104 Carolina Forest Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
919-967-3822

Occupation

Attorney

Education

N.C. State University
A.B. UNC-CH 1967
J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1970

Committees

Finance, Co-Chairman; Legislative and Local Redistricting, Vice-Chairman; Rules, Appointments and Calendar, Vice-Chairman; Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Environment/Hazardous Waste; Judiciary III; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 480	Environmental Agency Consolidation	R
H 712	Athletic Agents Regulated	RPAB
H 1056	Equitable Distribution Changes	RCS
H 1225	Solid Waste Act Revisions	R
H 2353	Coastal Area Management Act Fees	R

Total Introduced: 39

Total Ratified: 10 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 10

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

9 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981

Prior Years: 7 10 15 60

THOMAS C. HARDAWAY



Democrat: 7th District
Halifax County

1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 534 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 45
Phone: 733-5863 Date of Birth: 3/12/57

Other Counties In District: Martin (Part), Warren (Part)

Business Address & Phone
211 Pope Street
Post Office Box 155
Enfield, NC 27823
919-445-2371

Home Address & Phone
207 McDaniel Street
Enfield, NC 27823
919-445-3121

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.A. Howard University 1979
J.D. N.C. Central Law
School 1982

Committees

Commerce, Chairman; Congressional Redistricting; Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Finance/State Revenue; Judiciary I; Rules, Appointments and Calendar

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 476	Minority/Small Business Contracts	RPAB
H 1229	Teacher of Year on Comm. College Board	RUH
H 1957	Minority Economic Development Funds	RUH
H 2253	Rural Development Assistance	RPAB
H 2373	Small System Wastewater Study	RPAB

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	A
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	X
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

39 of 120 (tie)

Ranking in 1987

Prior Years: 82

JOHN C. (PETE) HASTY

Democrat: 16th District 1983, 1985, 1987,
Robeson County 1989, 1991

Room: 1220 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 15
Phone: 733-5746 Date of Birth: 3/9/30



Other Counties In District: Hoke, Scotland (Part)

Business Address & Phone

600 Atkinson Street
Maxton, NC 28352
919-276-8680

Home Address & Phone

520 Lombard Street
Post Office Box 945
Maxton, NC 28364
919-844-5965

Occupation

Real Estate

Education

Presbyterian Junior College 1950
B.S. UNC-CH 1953

Committees

Economic Expansion, Chairman; Appropriations/Transportation; Congressional Redistricting; Local and Regional Government II; State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 170	Historic Property Tax Incentive	RCS
H 411	Standard Bread Loaf Defined	RCS
H 623	Employment Security Amendments	R
H 703	Insurance Agent Education	R
H 1521	Indian Cultural Center Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 15

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	N
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

27 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983
Prior Years: 51 66 105

JOE H. HEGE, JR.

Republican: 37th District
Davidson County

1967, 1969, 1971,
1973, 1981, 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991



Room: 1106 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 105
Phone: 733-5822 Date of Birth: 1/28/26

Other Counties In District: Davie, Iredell (Part)

Business Address & Phone

212 N. State Street
Post Office Box 833
Lexington, NC 27292
704-249-9141

Home Address & Phone

1526 Greensboro Street
Lexington, NC 27292
704-249-8456

Occupation

Real Estate Broker

Education

Special Studies, Institute of
Government, UNC-CH 1969
Special Studies, Office of
Continuing Education,
Oklahoma University

Committees

Appropriations/Education; Commerce/Financial Institutions; Education/
University Education and Affairs; Ethics; Legislative and Local Redistricting;
Local and Regional Government I

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 180	Historic Property Survey Change	R
H 890	Davidson Trespass Fine Increased	RCS
H 929	County Assess for Street Lights	R
H 1251	LRC Study Financial Boards Merger	PPH
H 2076	Davidson Firearm Ordinance	R

Total Introduced: 11

Total Ratified: 8 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	X
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

85 of 120 (tie)

Ranking in 1987 1985 1981

Prior Years: 107 97 112

ROBERT J. HENSLEY, JR.

Democrat: 64th District 1991
Wake County



Room: 608 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 67
Phone: 733-5801 Date of Birth: 6/23/47

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
124 St. Mary's Street
Raleigh, NC 27605
919-832-9650

Home Address & Phone
4920 Birchleaf Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606
919-832-0231

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.A. UNC-Charlotte 1969
Graduate work in Public
Administration, NCSU, 1970-73
J.D. N.C. Central Univ. 1976

Committees

Appropriations/Education; Human Resources/Children, Youth and Families;
Judiciary III; Legislative and Local Redistricting; Rules, Appointments and
Calendar; Science and Technology, Legislative Services Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

N/A

FOYLE HIGHTOWER, JR.

Democrat: 33rd District 1971, 1973, 1975,
Anson County 1977, 1979, 1981,
1983, 1985, 1987,
1991



Room: 531 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 27
Phone: 733-5820 Date of Birth: 1/21/41

Other Counties In District: Montgomery

Business Address & Phone	Home Address & Phone
Route 2, Box 2	715 E. Wade Street
Wadesboro, NC 28170	Wadesboro, NC 28170
704-694-2515	704-694-2935

Occupation	Education
Ice and Fuel Dealer	Elon College
Appliance Dealer	UNC-CH
	B.G.S. Wingate College 1983

Committees

Environment/Hazardous Waste, Chairman; Agriculture/Aquaculture and Marine Fisheries; Finance/Ways and Means; Public Utilities; State Government/State Boards and Commissions

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Prior Years:	41	53	38	73	73(tie)

N/A

GEORGE M. HOLMES

Republican: 41st District
Yadkin County

1975, 1979, 1981,
1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991



Room: 1109 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 119
Phone: 733-5900 Date of Birth: 6/20/29

Other Counties In District: Alexander (Part), Wilkes

Business Address & Phone
Route 1, Box 114
Hamptonville, NC 27020
919-468-2401

Home Address & Phone
Route 1, Box 114
Hamptonville, NC 27020
919-468-2401

Occupation
Real Estate

Education
Appalachian State Univ. 1954

Committees

Local and Regional Government II, Vice-Chairman; State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/General Government; Commerce/Financial Institutions; Legislative and Local Redistricting; Public Utilities; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 253	Junked Car Regulation	RCS
H 1349	Yadkin Historical Society Funds	RUH
H 1355	Yadkin Arts Council Funds	RUH
H 2209	Increase Barber Fees	PPH
H 2227	Utility Right-of-Way	R

Total Introduced: 9

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	A
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	A
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	A
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983
Prior Years: 68 67 101

39 of 120 (tie)

1981 1979
92 100(tie)

BERTHA M. (B) HOLT

Democrat: 25th District
Alamance County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 1975; 1977,
1979, 1981, 1983,
1985, 1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 640 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 66

Phone: 733-5858 Date of Birth: 8/16/16

Other Counties In District: Rockingham, Stokes (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1111
Burlington, NC 27215
919-227-7333

Home Address & Phone

509 Country Club Drive
Burlington, NC 27215
919-227-7333

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. Agnes Scott College 1938
UNC Law School 1939-40
LL.B. University of Alabama 1941
George Washington Univ.,
Graduate Studies

Committees

*Appropriations/Transportation, Co-Chairman; Courts, Justice, Constitu-
tional Amendments and Referenda; Economic Expansion/Labor Relations
and Employment; Education/Community Colleges; Judiciary I*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 389	Aerial Pesticide Buffer	RUH
H 405	Election Day Transfers Simplified	R
H 889	Nonprofit Nursing Home C.O.N.	RCH
H 981	Manufactured Modular Homes Regulations	R
H 1026	Modify Housing Eviction Standard	R

Total Introduced: 54

Total Ratified: 12 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	N
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

61 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981 1979
Prior Years: 38 28(tie) 37 51 43(tie) 133

JULIA CRAVEN HOWARD



Republican: 37th District 1989, 1991
Davie County



Room: 1017 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 104
Phone: 733-5530 Date of Birth: 8/20/44

Other Counties In District: Davidson, Iredell (Part)

Business Address & Phone

330 S. Salisbury Street
Mocksville, NC 27028
704-634-3538

Home Address & Phone

203 Magnolia Avenue
Mocksville, NC 27028
704-634-3754

Occupation

Realtor/Appraiser

Education

Courses at UNC-CH

Committees

Commerce/Housing, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture/Aquaculture and Marine Fisheries; Finance/Ways and Means; State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property; Transportation/Airports, Railways and Waterways

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 633	Mocksville Restoration Funds	RUH
H 1301	Larceny of Pets	RPAB
H 2119	Davie Occupancy Tax	R
H 2120	Mocksville Planning Jurisdiction	R
H 2121	Davie Firearm Ordinance	R

Total Introduced: 5

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	X
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	X
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

106 of 120

Ranking In

Prior Years: N/A



DORIS R. HUFFMAN

Republican: 45th District 1985, 1987,
Catawba County 1989, 1991

Room: 1021 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 115
Phone: 733-5904 Date of Birth: 8/3/35



Other Counties In District: Burke (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Route 4, Box 81
Newton, NC 28658
704-464-5246

Home Address & Phone

Route 4, Box 81
Newton, NC 28658
704-464-5246

Occupation

Homemaker

Education

Catawba Valley Community
College 1973

Committees

Economic Expansion/Travel, Tourism and Economic Development, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary III, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Education; Legislative and Local Redistricting; Rules, Appointments and Calendar; State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 524	Expand Fair Treatment for Victims	R
H 1323	Women's Resource Center Funds	RUH
H 1599	Catawba Satellite Jail Funds	RUH
H 1814	Independent Living Center Funds	RPAB
H 1815	Baker's Mountain Funds	RUH

Total Introduced: 7

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

62 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985

Prior Years: 109 114

JOHN J. (JACK) HUNT

Democrat: 48th District 1973, 1975, 1979,
Cleveland County 1981, 1983, 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991

Room: 2322 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 23
Phone: 733-5191 Date of Birth: 11/27/22

Other Counties In District: Polk, Rutherford

Business Address & Phone

1610 E. Dixon Blvd.
Shelby, NC 28150
704-482-7431

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 277
Lattimore, NC 28089
704-434-6853

Occupation

Dentist, Merchant,
Farmer

Education

B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1943
D.D.S. Emory Univ. 1946

Committees

Rules, Appointments and Calendar, Chairman; Appropriations/Transportation; Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Legislative and Local Redistricting; State Government/State Boards and Commissions

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1	Introduction Deadlines Extended	A
H 993	Reduce Fire Service District	R
H 1462	Isothermal Community College Funds	RUH
H 2013	Principal Residence Tax Credit	PPH

Total Introduced: 4

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	X
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	A

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

36 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981 1979
Prior Years: 8 12 12(tie) 12 57(tie)

JUDY F. HUNT

Democrat: 40th District
Watauga County

1987, 1989,
1991

Room: 1221 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 60
Phone: 733-5827 Date of Birth: 5/16/49

Other Counties in District: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes (Part), Surry

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 1526
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
704-295-7777

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 1526
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
704-295-7777

Occupation
Real Estate Broker

Education
B.A. Meredith College 1971
M.A. Appalachian State
University 1976

Committees

*Public Utilities, Chairman; Economic Expansion/Travel, Tourism and
Economic Development, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture/Forestry, Horticulture
and Wildlife; Education/Pre-School, Elementary and Secondary Education;
Finance/Ways and Means; Legislative and Local Redistricting*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 340	Area Mental Health Board Composition	R
H 649	Mental Health Group Purchasing	RCS
H 985	Health Insurance Pool Study	RPAB
H 1075	Implement Scenic River Plan	R
H 1160	No Disclosure of Death or Illness	R

Total Introduced: 16

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	N*
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	A
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	A

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: 54 of 120
Ranking in
Prior Years: 58(tie)

* Rep. Hunt voted Yes on the conference report.

R. SAMUEL (SAM) HUNT, III

Democrat: 25th District
Alamance County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 1985; 1987,
1989, 1991



Room: 1323 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 32
Phone: 733-5775 Date of Birth: 9/1/41

Other Counties In District: Rockingham, Stokes (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Hunt Electric Supply Co.
Post Office Box 2440
Burlington, NC 27215
919-229-5351

Home Address & Phone

1218 W. Davis Street
Burlington, NC 27215
919-227-9767

Occupation

Electrical Wholesale Business

Education

A.B. East Carolina Univ. 1965

Committees

Congressional Redistricting, Co-Chairman; Legislative and Local Redistricting, Co-Chairman; Finance/Ways and Means, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary III, Vice-Chairman; Commerce/Insurance; Transportation/Highways

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 127	UNC Print Shops Study	RCS
H 128	State Print Shops Study	RCS
H 213	Building Commission Change	R
H 735	School Employee on State Board	PPH
H 1718	Substance Abuse Center Funds	RUH

Total Introduced: 7

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	A
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	A
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	A
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	A
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	X
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	A
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	A
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	A
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	A

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

8 of 120

Ranking in 1987

Prior Years: 43

HOWARD J. HUNTER, JR.

Democrat: 5th District
Northampton County

1989, 1991



Room: 638 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 68
Phone: 733-5959 Date of Birth: 12/16/46

Other Counties In District: Bertie (Part), Gates (Part), Hertford (Part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 506
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
919-398-5630

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 418
Conway, NC 27820
919-585-0683

Occupation
Funeral Director

Education
B.S. N.C. Central Univ. 1970

Committees

*Appropriations/Environment, Health and Natural Resources, Co-Chairman;
Transportation/Highways, Vice-Chairman; Commerce/Housing; Congressional Redistricting; Human Resources/Health and Mental Health*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 552	Gates High School Water Funds	RPAB
H 1151	D.O.T. Replace County Water Lines	PPH
H 1352	Murfreesboro Historic Association Funds	RUH
H 1409	Eastern Detoxification Centers Funds	RPAB
H 2320	WIC Program Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	A
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	X
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	A

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

81 of 120

Ranking In

Prior Years: N/A

ROBERT C. (BOB) HUNTER



Democrat: 49th District 1981, 1983, 1985,
McDowell County 1987, 1989, 1991

Room: 1201 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 25
Phone: 733-5987 Date of Birth: 1/14/44



Other Counties In District: Yancey

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Drawer 1330

Marion, NC 28752

704-652-2844

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Drawer 1330

Marion, NC 28752

704-652-4397

Occupation

Attorney,

Businessman

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1966

J.D. UNC Law School 1969

Committees

Judiciary III, Chairman; Commerce/Financial Institutions; Finance/State Revenue; Rules, Appointments and Calendar

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 399	Highway Trust Fund	R
H 960	Local Government Security Interests	R
H 1200	State Aid to Rural Airports	R
H 1383	Inheritance Tax Settlements	R
H 1668	Vehicle Tax Exemption Change	R

Total Introduced: 26

Total Ratified: 12 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	A
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	A

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

10 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981

Prior Years: 11 20 25 56

JOHN WILLIAM (BILL) HURLEY



Democrat: 18th District 1989, 1991
Cumberland County

Room: 2119 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 40
Phone: 733-5771 Date of Birth: 6/22/33



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
304 Mason Street
Post Office Box 714
Fayetteville, NC 28302
919-483-6210

Home Address & Phone
313 Kirkwood Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28303
919-868-4078

Occupation
Financial Consultant

Education
Louisburg College
UNC-CH
American College of Life
Underwriters 1976

Committees

Transportation/Public Transportation, Chairman; Ethics; Finance/Local and Regional Government Revenue; Judiciary I; Local and Regional Government II; Pensions and Retirement

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 676	Local Officer Inspect ABC Premises	RCS
H 1087	Display Video Ratings	RCS
H 1750	Disability Tax Exemption Change	R
H 2139	Veterans Home Study	RPAB
H 2213	Stormwater/Dispute Resolution	R
Total Introduced: 14		
Total Ratified: 5		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	X
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: 71 of 120
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

W. STINE ISENHOWER

Republican: 45th District
Catawba County

1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 501 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 101
Phone: 733-5903 Date of Birth: 4/10/27

Other Counties In District: Burke (Part)

Business Address & Phone
16 South College Avenue
Post Office Box 790
Newton, NC 28658
704-464-0811

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 425
Conover, NC 28613
704-464-1480

Occupation
Insurance

Education
Fishburne Military School
B.S. Lenoir Rhyne College 1950

Committees

Human Resources/Health and Mental Health, Vice-Chairman; Local and Regional Government I, Vice-Chairman; Commerce/Insurance; Ethics; Finance/Local and Regional Government Revenue

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 881	Catawba Thoroughfare Plan	PPH
H 882	Educational Excellence Fund	RUH
H 883	Catawba Training Grounds Funds	RUH
H 1463	Hickory Rescue Squad Funds	RUH
H 2242	Long View Annexations	R
Total Introduced: 5		
Total Ratified: 1		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

72 of 120 (tie)

Ranking in 1987

Prior Years: 108



VERNON G. JAMES

Democrat: 1st District
Pasquotank County

1945, 1947, 1973,
1975, 1977, 1979,
1981, 1983, 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991



Room: 611 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 24
Phone: 733-5878 Date of Birth: 8/11/10

Other Counties In District: Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates
(Part), Perquimans, Tyrrell, Washington (Part)

Business Address & Phone
Route 4, Box 265
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
919-330-5561

Home Address & Phone
Route 4, Box 251
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
919-330-4394 or
919-330-5502

Occupation
Farmer, Farm Produce
Supply Business (Retired)

Education
N.C. State Univ. 1930-31

Committees

Agriculture, Chairman; Appropriations/Environment, Health and Natural Resources; Commerce/Housing; Local and Regional Government II; Public Utilities

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 220	Main Street Fund	RPAB
H 226	Coastal Area Service Districts	R
H 892	Currituck Beautification District	R
H 1094	Regulate Tour Boat/ABC Permits	R
H 2243	Elizabeth City Airport Authority	R

Total Introduced: 37

Total Ratified: 17 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	A
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

38 of 120

Ranking In	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Prior Years:	16(tie)	19	17	23	32(tie)

MARY LONG JARRELL



Democrat: 28th District
Guilford County

1983, 1987,
1991



Room: 2221 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 83
Phone: 733-5781 Date of Birth: 2/16/29

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

1010 Wickliff Avenue
High Point, NC 27262
919-884-1276

Home Address & Phone

1010 Wickliff Avenue
High Point, NC 27262
919-884-1276

Occupation

Former Public School Teacher

Education

A.B. Queens College 1951

Committees

Transportation/Airports, Railways and Waterways, Chairman; Local and Regional Government I, Vice-Chairman; Economic Expansion/Small Business; Education/Community Colleges; Finance/Local and Regional Government Revenue

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in 1987 1983
Prior Years: 63 91

MARGARET M. (MAGGIE) JEFFUS

Democrat: 27th District
Guilford County

1991



Room: 1307 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 71
Phone: 733-5860 Date of Birth: 10/22/34

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Jackson Middle School
2200 Ontario Street
Greensboro, NC 27403
919-294-7350

Home Address & Phone
1803 Rolling Road
Greensboro, NC 27403
919-275-4762

Occupation
Teacher, Greensboro City
Schools

Education
B.A. Guilford College 1965
M.Ed. UNC-G 1970

Committees

Appropriations/Human Resources; Economic Expansion/Travel, Tourism and Economic Development; Education/Pre-School, Elementary and Secondary Education; Judiciary II; Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

LUTHER R. (NICK) JERALDS



Democrat: 17th District 1983, 1985, 1987,
Cumberland County 1989, 1991



Room: 1218 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 41
Phone: 733-5779 Date of Birth: 8/20/38

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
319 Jasper Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
919-488-3542

Home Address & Phone
319 Jasper Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
919-488-3542

Occupation
Real Estate Broker
Oil Company Executive

Education
B.S. N.C. Central Univ. 1961

Committees

Human Resources, Chairman; Legislative and Local Redistricting, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Human Resources; Commerce/Insurance; Judiciary III; State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 409	Comprehensive Health Education	PPH
H 454	Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention	RCH
H 835	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	RCH
H 1193	No Alcohol at Gas Stations on Sunday	RCH
H 1484	Infant Mortality Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 12

Total Ratified: 0 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	A
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	A
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	X
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	A
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	A
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	A
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	A
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	A
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

69 of 120 (tie)

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983
Prior Years: 54 60 82

WALTER B. JONES, JR.



Democrat: 9th District
Pitt County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 1983; 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991

Room: 600 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 3
Phone: 733-9596 Date of Birth: 2/10/43

Other Counties In District: Greene

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 668
Farmville, NC 27828
919-753-2549

Home Address & Phone
302 Hillcrest Drive
Farmville, NC 27828
919-753-3530

Occupation
Consultant

Education
A.B. Atlantic Christian
College 1967

Committees

*Human Resources/Children, Youth and Families, Chairman; Commerce/
Housing, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Congress-
sional Redistricting; Ethics; Local and Regional Government I*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 64	Limit Speaker to Two Terms	PPH
H 393	Medicaid for Infants, Pregnant Women	RPAB
H 511	Ex-Legislator Lobbying Restricted	F
H1009	Campaign Contribution Limit	PPH
H1175	Motorcycle Safety Program	R

Total Introduced: 23

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	A
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

41 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983
Prior Years: 39 48(tie) 104

LARRY M. JORDAN

Democrat: 62nd District
Wake County

1991



Room: 1317 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 79
Phone: 733-5782 Date of Birth: 5/19/45

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 220
Apex, NC 27502
919-362-8388

Home Address & Phone

802 Cash Street
Apex, NC 27502
919-362-7562

Occupation

Petroleum Marketer
(President, L.G. Jordan
Oil Co., Inc.)

Education

Louisburg College
East Carolina University

Committees

Agriculture/Crops and Animal Husbandry; Economic Expansion/Small
Business; Finance/Ways and Means; Judiciary III; Local and Regional
Government I

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

LARRY T. JUSTUS

Republican: 50th District
Henderson County

1985, 1987,
1989, 1991

Room: 1015 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 108
Phone: 733-5956 Date of Birth: 4/30/32

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 2396
Hendersonville, NC 28793
704-685-7433

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 2396
Hendersonville, NC 28793
704-685-7433

Occupation
Businessman (Retired)
Air Force (Retired)

Education
B.A. UNC-CH 1954

Committees

Congressional Redistricting, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Human Resources; Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Ethics; Judiciary I; Legislative and Local Redistricting

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 275	Methamphetamine Trafficking	R
H 479	Timely Settlement of Claims	PPH
H 1082	Certificate of Need Monitored	R
H 1425	LRC Study Continuing Education	RPAB
H 2375	1990 Omnibus Drug Act	R
Total Introduced: 20		
Total Ratified: 7		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	X
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

64 of 120 (tie)

Ranking In 1987 1985

Prior Years: 106 112(tie)

J. WAYNE KAHL

Democrat: 42nd District
Iredell County

1991



Room: 616 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 93
Phone: 733-9598 Date of Birth: 5/31/63

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Route 1, Box 261
Union Grove, NC 28689
704-592-9773

Home Address & Phone

Route 1, Box 261
Union Grove, NC 28689
704-592-9773

Occupation

Realtor

Education

A.A. Mitchell Community
College 1984

Committees

Appropriations/Environment, Health and Natural Resources; Environment/Natural Resources; Local and Regional Government II; State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property; Transportation/Airports, Railways and Waterways

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

N/A

ANNIE BROWN KENNEDY



Democrat: 66th District
Forsyth County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 1979; 1983,
1985, 1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 603 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 21
Phone: 733-5706 Date of Birth: 10/13/24

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
710 First Union Building
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
919-724-9207

Home Address & Phone
3727 Spaulding Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
919-723-0007

Occupation
Attorney

Education
A.B. Spelman College 1945
J.D. Howard University
School of Law 1951

Committees

Judiciary I, Chairman; Economic Expansion/Labor Relations and Employment, Chairman; Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Human Resources; Ethics; Legislative and Local Redistricting

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 374	Family Study Commisison	RPAB
H 587	Employment Discrimination Act	RCH
H 588	Reporting Ethnic Incidents	PPH
H 1076	Parental Leave Act	PPH
H 2273	Winston-Salem Fair Housing	R

Total Introduced: 20

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	X
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	X
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	A
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	X
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	X
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	X

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

84 of 120

Ranking In 1987 1985 1983
Prior Years: 76 69 99

JOHN H. KERR, III

Democrat: 11th District
Wayne County

1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 1010 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 72
Phone: 733-5865 Date of Birth: 2/28/36

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 1616
Goldsboro, NC 27533-1616
919-734-1841

Home Address & Phone
232 Ridgewood Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27530
919-734-2910

Occupation
Attorney

Education
A.B. UNC-CH 1958
J.D. UNC Law School 1961

Committees

Finance/State Revenue, Chairman; Judiciary III, Vice-Chairman; Public Utilities, Vice-Chairman; Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Environment/Water, Air and Soil

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 726	Criminal Procedure Technical Amendments	R
H 1052	Ratify Congressional Pay Amendment	R
H 1053	Election Laws Amendments	R
H 1162	Rescue Squad Defined	R
H 1627	Fire Commission Changes	R

Total Introduced: 20

Total Ratified: 10 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	N
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in 1987
Prior Years: 62

24 of 120

MARTY E. KIMSEY

Republican: 53rd District
Macon County

1989, 1991

Room: 1429 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 113
Phone: 733-5954 Date of Birth: 9/9/58



Other Counties In District: Cherokee, Clay, Graham (Part)

Business Address & Phone

48-A Pine Lane
Franklin, NC 28734
704-524-6432

Home Address & Phone

78 North Blaine Branch
Franklin, NC 28734
704-369-8037

Occupation

Real Estate (Sales, Management and Development)

Education

Hiwassee Junior College
Southwestern Technical College
Western Carolina University

Committees

Appropriations/Transportation; Environment/Solid Waste; Human Resources/Aging; Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 271	Andrews Election Nonpartisan	RCS
H 339	Cocaine/Phencyclidine Possession	PPH
H 646	Hazardous Material Response Study	PPH
H 2115	Macon Land Disposal Exemption	R
H 2393	Recreation and Security Districts	RCS

Total Introduced: 16

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	X
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	A
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	X
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

111 of 120

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

WILLIAM W. LEWIS

Republican: 71st District
Wilson County

1991

Room: 1409 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 54
Phone: 733-5609 Date of Birth: 7/31/29

Other Counties in District: Nash

Business Address & Phone
Tarboro Street
Wilson, NC 27893
919-243-2900

Home Address & Phone
1104 Sunnybrook Road
Wilson, NC 27893
919-237-5635

Occupation
Director of Personnel,
Wilson County Schools

Education
B.S. Atlantic Christian
College 1959
M.A. East Carolina Univ. 1963

Committees

Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Education/
Pre-School, Elementary and Secondary Education; Finance/Local and
Regional Government Revenue; Public Employees; Transportation/
Airports, Railways and Waterways

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

BRADFORD V. LIGON

Republican: 35th District
Rowan County

1981, 1983, 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991



Room: 1004 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 102
Phone: 733-5662 Date of Birth: 1/17/22

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
1275 Old Stonehouse Road
Salisbury, NC 28146
704-279-3059

Home Address & Phone
1275 Old Stonehouse Road
Salisbury, NC 28146
704-279-3059

Occupation
Pharmacist

Education
B.S. Medical University of
S.C. School of Pharmacy
1950

Committees

Agriculture/Forestry, Horticulture and Wildlife; Finance/State Revenue;
Human Resources/Health and Mental Health; Pensions and Retirement

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 404	Rowan School Merger Delayed	PPH
H 1046	Spencer Shops Funds	RUH
H 1597	Index Homestead Exemption	RUH

Total Introduced: 3

Total Ratified: 0 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	X
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	N
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

103 of 120

Ranking In 1987 1985 1983 1981

Prior Years: 112 108(tie) 119 119

DANIEL T. LILLEY

Democrat: 3rd District
Lenoir County

1969, 1971, 1973,
1975, 1977, 1979,
1981, 1983, 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991



Room: 532 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 1
Phone: 733-5995 Date of Birth: 8/15/20

Other Counties in District: Craven, Pamlico

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 824
Kinston, NC 28501
919-523-4309

Home Address & Phone

1805 Sedgefield Drive
Kinston, NC 28501
919-523-4524

Occupation

Life Insurance Salesman

Education

American College of Life
Underwriters 1967
Spartan School of Aeronautics,
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Committees

*Finance/Ways and Means, Chairman; Agriculture/Crops and Animal
Husbandry; Local and Regional Government II; State Government/Military,
Veterans and Indian Affairs; Transportation/Airports, Railways and Water-
ways*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 21	Holocaust Council Membership	R
H 57	Political Campaign Contributions	PPH
H 367	Merchants' Sales Tax Discount	PPH
H1062	Limitations on Semitrailers	R
H2074	Fuel Tax Bond Increase	R

Total Introduced: 38

Total Ratified: 12 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

25 of 120

Ranking in	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
156 Prior Years:	14	11	9	8	12(tie)

ALBERT S. LINEBERRY, SR.



Democrat: 27th District
Guilford County

1985, 1987,
1989, 1991



Room: 1321 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 4
Phone: 733-5807 Date of Birth: 4/13/18

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 630
Greensboro, NC 27402
919-272-5157 or
919-333-1091

Home Address & Phone

26 Sturbridge Lane
Greensboro, NC 27408
919-288-2424

Occupation

Businessman (Funeral
Services, Real Estate
Investment)

Education

College of Mortuary Law
& Science
Management Courses

Committees

*Economic Expansion/Small Business, Chairman; Ethics, Vice-Chairman;
Finance/Ways and Means; Local and Regional Government II; Public
Utilities; Transportation/Highways*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 2	Gubernatorial Veto/Succession	PPH
H 198	Modify Jobs Tax Credit	R
H1016	Validate FHA Refunding Bonds	R
H2180	Industrial Economic Development Funds	RUH
H2319	Retired Law Officers Health Plan	RPAB

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in 1987 1985
Prior Years: 29 71

32 of 120 (tie)

H. CLAYTON LOFLIN

Republican: 34th District
Union County

1989, 1991

Room: 1424 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 77
Phone: 733-5872 Date of Birth: 9/23/43



Other Counties In District: Cabarrus, Stanly

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 682
Monroe, NC 28110
704-289-4554

Home Address & Phone

1425 Medlin Road
Monroe, NC 28111
704-283-2013

Occupation

Owner and Manager,
Loflin & Co., Inc.
(Sales and Marketing)

Education

High School

Committees

*Agriculture/Crops and Animal Husbandry, Vice-Chairman; Environment/
Solid Waste; Finance/Ways and Means; Legislative and Local Redistricting;
Transportation/Airports, Railways and Waterways*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 621	Marvin Grove Incorporated	RCS
H 978	Landfill Buffer Zones	RCH
H 1738	Alternative Sentencing Funds	RUH
Total Introduced: 3		
Total Ratified: 0		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	A
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	X
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

101 of 120 (tie)

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

PAUL LUEBKE

Democrat: 23rd District
Durham County

1991

Room: 539 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 44
Phone: 733-5809 Date of Birth: 1/18/46



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Department of Sociology
UNC-Greensboro
Greensboro, NC 27412
919-334-5295

Home Address & Phone
1311 Alabama Avenue
Durham, NC 27705
919-286-0269

Occupation
Assoc. Professor of
Sociology, UNC-G

Education
B.A. Valparaiso Univ. 1966
Ph.D. Columbia Univ. 1975

Committees

Education/University Education and Affairs; Environment/Solid Waste;
Finance/State Revenue; Human Resources/Health and Mental Health;
Science and Technology; Transportation/Public Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

EDITH L. LUTZ

Democrat: 48th District
Cleveland County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 1976; 1977,
1979, 1981, 1983,
1985, 1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 606 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 12
Phone: 733-5784 Date of Birth: 10/20/14

Other Counties In District: Polk, Rutherford

Business Address & Phone
1015 Carpenters Grove Road
Lawndale, NC 28090
704-538-7818

Home Address & Phone
1015 Carpenters Grove Road
Lawndale, NC 28090
704-538-7818

Occupation
Farmer

Education
High School

Committees

*Local and Regional Government II, Chairman; Agriculture/Forestry,
Horticulture and Wildlife, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/General Govern-
ment; Human Resources/Health and Mental Health; Pensions and Retirement*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 508	Cleveland Banks Collect Taxes	R
H 817	Cleveland Road Hunting	R
H 1358	Piedmont Metro Water Funds	RUH
H 2208	Cleveland Ambulance Abuse	R
H 2411	Notch Baby Benefits	A

Total Introduced: 40

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981 1979
Prior Years: 73 73 85(tie) 87 110(tie)

89 of 120 (tie)

JOSEPHUS L. (JOE) MAVRETIC



Democrat: 8th District
Edgecombe County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 1980; 1981,
1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991



Room: 528 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 49
Phone: 733-5754 Date of Birth: 7/29/34

Other Counties In District: Nash (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Route 4, Box 262
Tarboro, NC 27886
919-823-2001

Home Address & Phone

Route 4, Box 262
Tarboro, NC 27886
919-823-2001

Occupation

Marine (Retired)

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1956
M.S. George Washington
University 1972
Naval War College 1972

Committees

State Government, Chairman; Environment/Solid Waste, Vice-Chairman;
Agriculture/Aquaculture and Marine Fisheries; Finance/State Revenue;
Public Utilities

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 2029	Condemning Chinese Government	A
Total Introduced:	1	
Total Adopted:	1	Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	*
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	*
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	*
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	*
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	*
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	*
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	*
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	*
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	*
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	*
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	*
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	*

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: 2 of 120
Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 13 18 18(tie) 64

* Josephus L. Mavretic was the Speaker of the House during the 1989-1990 session. The Speaker votes only in case of a tie or when he feels it is appropriate.

MARY E. McALLISTER

Democrat: 17th District
Cumberland County

1991



Room: 2223 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 29

Phone: 733-5773 Date of Birth: 4/20/37

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

1207 Murchison Road, Suite B
Fayetteville, NC 28301
919-483-0514

Home Address & Phone

1506 Edgecombe Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28301
919-483-2579

Occupation

Executive Director,
Operation Sickle Cell, Inc.

Education

B.S. Fayetteville State
Teachers College 1958
M.S. East Carolina Univ. 1975

Committees

Appropriations/Transportation; Commerce/Financial Institutions; Education/
Pre-School, Elementary and Secondary Education; Human Resources/
Children, Youth and Families; Local and Regional Government I; Rules,
Appointments and Calendar; Legislative Services Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

EDWARD L. McGEE

Democrat: 72nd District
Nash County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 3/7/91

Room: 602 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 47
Phone: 733-5058 Date of Birth: 9/7/22



Other Counties In District: Edgecombe (Part)

Business Address & Phone
3708 Hawthorne Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
919-937-4282

Home Address & Phone
3708 Hawthorne Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
919-937-4282

Occupation
Retired

Education
A.B. UNC-CH

Committees

Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Environment/Solid Waste; Ethics;
Judiciary III; Transportation/Highways

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
II 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

JOHN B. McLAUGHLIN

Democrat: 54th District
Mecklenburg County

1985, 1987,
1989, 1991



Room: 637 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 61
Phone: 733-5906 Date of Birth: 9/1/25

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 158
Newell, NC 28126
704-596-0845

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 158
Newell, NC 28126
704-596-0845

Occupation
Postmaster (Retired)
Businessman

Education
High School

Committees

Appropriations/Transportation, Co-Chairman; Local and Regional Government II, Vice-Chairman; Transportation/Public Transportation, Vice-Chairman; Commerce/Insurance; Congressional Redistricting; Judiciary II

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 80	State Aid for In-County Detention	RUH
H 267	Felony to Hire Child Pushers	R
H 481	No Points for Certain Violations	PPH
H 1168	Reemploy Retiree After Age 70	RCH
H 2183	Beer Tax Increase	PPH

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	A
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	A

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in 1987 1985
Prior Years: 74 81

51 of 120

CHARLES McLAWHORN



Democrat: 9th District 1991
Pitt County



Room: 1319 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 86
Phone: 733-5800 Date of Birth: 7/13/27

Other Counties In District: Greene

Business Address & Phone
3725 S. Memorial Drive
Greenville, NC 27835
919-355-4001

Home Address & Phone
Route 1, Box 222
Winterville, NC 28590
919-756-2017

Occupation
Farmer

Education
Oak Ridge Military School 1944
N.C. State University 1945

Committees

Agriculture/Crops and Animal Husbandry; Environment/Water, Air and Soil;
Finance/Local and Regional Government Revenue; Human Resources/
Children, Youth and Families; Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

LEO MERCER

Democrat: 15th District
Columbus County

1989, 1991



Room: 1301 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 39
Phone: 733-5824 Date of Birth: 3/20/26

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
405 Strawberry Blvd.
Chadbourn, NC 28431
919-654-3518

Home Address & Phone
115 Miller Street
Chadbourn, NC 28431-1516
919-654-3084

Occupation
Retired Postmaster
Funeral Home Director

Education
High School
Telegraph and Agent Training
U.S. Postal School

Committees

*State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs, Chairman;
Agriculture/Crops and Animal Husbandry, Vice-Chairman; Ethics;
Finance/State Revenue; Pensions and Retirement; Transportation/Airports,
Railways and Waterways*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 53	Whiteville School Board Appointments	R
H 186	Chadbourn Annexations	R
H 1081	Auto Insurance Study	PPH
H 1334	Clarify/Study Vehicle Salvage Titles	PPH
H 2114	Bladen School Leases	R

Total Introduced: 11

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: 98 of 120
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

H.M. (MICKEY) MICHAUX, JR.

Democrat 23rd District
Durham County

1973, 1975, 1977,
(resigned 7/18/77),
1985, 1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 300 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 57

Phone: 733-9892 Date of Birth: 9/4/30

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 2152
Durham, NC 27702
919-596-8181

Home Address & Phone

1722 Alfred Street
Durham, NC 27713
919-596-6230

Occupation

Attorney, Business
Executive (Real Estate,
Insurance)

Education

B.S. N.C. Central Univ. 1952
J.D. N.C. Central Univ.
School of Law 1964

Committees

Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda, Chairman;
Congressional Redistricting, Vice-Chairman; Rules, Appointments and
Calendar, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Education; Economic Expansion/
Labor Relations and Employment; Education/Pre-School, Elementary and
Secondary Education; Judiciary II; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 548	Same Day Voter Registration	PPH
H 1212	Superior Court Division Elections	PPH
H 1295	Ethnic Crimes/Civil Actions	PPH
H 1459	LRC Study Office of Admin. Hearings	RPAB
H 1562	Land Loss Prevention Fund	RPAB

Total Introduced: 28

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	A
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

15 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985

Prior Years: 15 24

GEORGE W. MILLER, JR.



Democrat: 23rd District 1971, 1973, 1975,
Durham County 1977, 1979, 1981,
1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991

Room: 529 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 43

Phone: 733-7663 Date of Birth: 5/14/30

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 451
Durham, NC 27702-0451
919-682-5747

Home Address & Phone
3862 Somerset Drive
Durham, NC 27707
919-489-5649

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.S. UNC-CH 1954
LL.B. UNC School
of Law 1957

Committees

Finance, Co-Chairman; Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Education/University Education and Affairs; Environment/Solid Waste; Judiciary II

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 115	Low-Level Waste Amendments	RCS
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	PPS
H 272	Tax Amnesty Program	R
H 415	Competitive Telecommunications	R
H 2335	UNC Management Flexibility	R

Total Introduced: 39

Total Ratified: 12 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	X
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	X
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

3 of 120

Ranking in	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
168	4	4	4	4	9

Prior Years:

RICHARD T. MORGAN

Republican: 31st District
Moore County

1991

Room: 527 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 95
Phone: 733-5901 Date of Birth: 7/12/52



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

570 Pinehurst South
Pinehurst, NC 28374
919-295-4575

Home Address & Phone

27 Lakeside Drive
Pinehurst, NC 28374
919-295-4485

Occupation

Insurance Executive

Education

A.A. Sandhills Community College
1972
B.A. UNC-CH 1974

Committees

Economic Expansion/Travel, Tourism and Economic Development;
Finance/Local and Regional Government Revenue; Judiciary III; Science
and Technology; State Government/State Boards and Commissions

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking In

Prior Years: N/A

MARTIN L. NESBITT, JR.

Democrat: 51st District
Buncombe County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 1979; 1981,
1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991



Room: 631 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 52
Phone: 733-7727 Date of Birth: 9/25/46

Other Counties In District: Henderson (Part), Transylvania

Business Address & Phone

29 North Market Street
Suite 700
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-0490

Home Address & Phone

6 Maple Ridge Lane
Asheville, NC 28806
704-255-8114

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1970
J.D. UNC Law School 1973

Committees

Appropriations, Co-Chairman; Legislative and Local Redistricting, Vice-Chairman; Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Judiciary II; Science and Technology; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 320	Nursing Shortage Alleviation Act	R
H 1037	Athletic Health Care Providers	R
H 1275	Wipers On/Headlights On	RPAB
H 1679	Handicapped Education Act Change	R
H 2367	School Improvement Act Study	RPAB

Total Introduced: 46

Total Ratified: 13 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 17

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	A*
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A**
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

12 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981

Prior Years: 5 13 21(tie) 65

* Rep. Nesbitt voted Yes on 3rd Reading.

** Rep. Nesbitt voted Yes on 2nd Reading.

EDD NYE

Democrat: 12th District
Bladen County

1977, 1979, 1981,
1985, 1987, 1989,
1991, (1975)



Room: 639 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 14
Phone: 733-5477 Date of Birth: 9/12/32

Other Counties In District: Pender (Part), Sampson

Business Address & Phone
209 Ben Street
Elizabethtown, NC 28337
919-862-3679

Home Address & Phone
409 Woodland Drive
Elizabethtown, NC 28337
919-862-2420

Occupation
Insurance Executive

Education
A.A. Southeastern Community
College 1969
N.C. State University

Committees

Appropriations/Human Resources, Co-Chairman; Pensions and Retirement, Vice-Chairman; Economic Expansion/Travel, Tourism and Economic Development; Education/Pre-School, Elementary and Secondary Education; Public Employees; State Government/State Boards and Commissions

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 24	School Employee Salary Schedule	RUH
H 528	Regulate Respiratory Care	RCH
H 601	Amend Special Needs Evaluation	R
H 1118	General Contractors Redefined	R
H 2345	Domiciliary Rate Increase	RUH

Total Introduced: 33

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	N
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	A
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	A

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking In	1987	1985	1981	1979	1977
Prior Years:	32	56	26(tie)	41(tie)	59(tie)

48 of 120 (tie)



WARREN CLAUDE (PETE) OLDHAM

Democrat: 67th District

1991

Forsyth County



Room: 538 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 58

Phone: 733-5877 Date of Birth: 3/10/26

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

3211 Cumberland Road

Winston-Salem, NC 27105

919-767-6936

Home Address & Phone

3211 Cumberland Road

Winston-Salem, NC 27105

919-767-6936

Occupation

Registrar, Winston-Salem

State Univ. (Retired)

Education

B.S. Bluefield State College 1951

M.S. West Virginia Univ. 1958

Committees

Appropriations/Education; Commerce/Insurance; Congressional Redistricting; Human Resources/Aging; Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

HARRY E. PAYNE, JR.

Democrat: 13th District 1981, 1983, 1985,
New Hanover County 1987, 1989, 1991

Room: 527A Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 85
Phone: 733-5867 Date of Birth: 9/11/52



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 1147
Wilmington, NC 28402
919-762-5505

Home Address & Phone
3E Harbor Oaks
Carolina Beach, NC 28428
919-458-9409

Occupation
Attorney

Education
A.B. UNC-CH 1974
J.D. Wake Forest Law
School 1977

Committees

Appropriations/Education, Co-Chairman; Education/Pre-School, Elementary and Secondary Education, Vice-Chairman; Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Environment/Water, Air and Soil; Judiciary II; Legislative and Local Redistricting; Rules, Appointments and Calendar; Legislative Services Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 370	Motion Picture Tax Credit	RCS
H 373	Public Television Fund	RUH
H 998	General Assembly Purchasing	R
H 1028	New Rules for Presidential Electors	RCS
H 1030	1989 Bingo Amendments	R
Total Introduced: 50		
Total Ratified: 7		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	A
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	A
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 12 14 28 69(tie)

5 of 120

JAMES ARTHUR (ART) POPE

Republican: 61st District
Wake County

1989, 1991

Room: 1305 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 78
Phone: 733-5823 Date of Birth: 5/5/56



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
3401 Gresham Lake Road
Raleigh, NC 27615
919-876-6000

Home Address & Phone
2405 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27608
919-783-9604

Occupation
Retailer (Variety Wholesalers),
Attorney

Education
B.A. UNC-CH 1978
J.D. Duke University
School of Law 1981

Committees

Judiciary II, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Education; Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Economic Expansion/Labor Relations and Employment; Education/Pre-School, Elementary and Secondary Education

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 210	Open Meetings/General Assembly	PPH
H 477	Abolish Energy Development Authority	PPH
H 1195	Certificate of Need Repealed	RCH
H 1196	Sell State Ports and Railways	PPH
H 2293	1990 Budget Reform Act	RPAB

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: 64 of 120 (tie)
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

COY C. PRIVETTE

Republican: 34th District
Cabarrus County

1985, 1987,
1989, 1991

Room: 510 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 112
Phone: 733-5868 Date of Birth: 1/31/33

Other Counties In District: Stanly, Union

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 2126
Raleigh, NC 27602
919-828-7815

Home Address & Phone
306 Cottage Drive
Kannapolis, NC 28081
704-933-3734

Occupation
Executive Director,
Christian Action League
of N.C.

Education
B.A. Wake Forest Univ. 1955
M.Div. Southeastern Baptist
Theological Seminary 1958

Committees

*Human Resources/Aging, Vice-Chairman; Congressional Redistricting;
Environment/Hazardous Waste; Finance/Ways and Means; Judiciary III;
Local and Regional Government I*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 155	Homeless Shelters Funds	RUH
H 211	Test Sex Offenders for VD	PPH
H 662	DWI Civil License Revocation	PPH
H 965	Professional Gambling a Felony	PPH
H 1018	ABC Warning for Pregnant Women	PPH

Total Introduced: 23

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	X
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	X
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in 1987 1985
Prior Years: 34 63

28 of 120

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Democrat: 52nd District
Madison County

1961, 1963, 1967,
1969, 1971, 1973,
1975, 1977, 1979,
1981, 1983, 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991



Room: 2217 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 48
Phone: 733-5606 Date of Birth: 2/26/19

Other Counties In District: Graham (Part), Haywood, Jackson, Swain

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 337
Walnut Creek Road
Marshall, NC 28753
704-649-3961

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 337
Walnut Creek Road
Marshall, NC 28753
704-649-3961

Occupation

Retired Merchant

Education

Mars Hill College 1938

Committees

*Public Employees, Chairman; Public Utilities, Vice-Chairman; Commerce/
Financial Institutions; Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and
Referenda; Finance/Ways and Means; Legislative and Local Redistricting;
Rules, Appointments and Calendar*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1366	Jackson Nature Inventory Funds	RUH
H 1367	Western Carolina Centennial Funds	RPAB
H 1490	Madison Helpmate Funds	RPAB
H 1491	Madison Rape Crisis Funds	RPAB
H 2124	Bertie/Madison Wildlife Correction	R

Total Introduced: 9

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	N
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	N*
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N/A
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	A

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981 1979
Prior Years: 1 1 1 1 3

* Rep. Ramsey voted Yes on the conference report.

E. DAVID REDWINE

Democrat: 14th District
Brunswick County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 1983;
1985, 1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 632 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 13
Phone: 733-5787 Date of Birth: 9/12/47

Other Counties In District: New Hanover (Part), Pender (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1238
Shallotte, NC 28459
919-754-4326

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 283
Shallotte, NC 28459
919-579-2169

Occupation

Insurance Agent, Executive

Education

A.B. East Carolina Univ. 1972

Committees

Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety, Co-Chairman; Congressional Redistricting, Vice-Chairman; Public Employees, Vice-Chairman; Environment/Solid Waste; Judiciary II; Public Utilities

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 96	1989 Lottery Bill — Referendum	PPH
H 540	Balance of Power Amendment	PPH
H 617	Degradable Plastic Carrying Bags	RCH
H 1111	Small Claims Amount Increased	R
H 1579	Extend Lead Teacher Program	RPAB

Total Introduced: 63

Total Ratified: 26 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	A
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

18 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985

Prior Years: 28 44

FRANK E. RHODES

Republican: 39th District
Forsyth County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 1981; 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991



Room: 1008 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 81
Phone: 733-5862 Date of Birth: 8/2/14

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
4701 Whitehaven Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
919-924-2878

Home Address & Phone
4701 Whitehaven Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
919-924-2878

Occupation
Real Estate Broker
(Retired)

Education
Columbia University 1934
Rutgers University Sales
Management Institute
1936-37

Committees

Education/Community Colleges, Vice-Chairman; Environment/Hazardous Waste, Vice-Chairman; Finance/Local and Regional Government Revenue, Vice-Chairman; Legislative and Local Redistricting, Vice-Chairman; State Government/State Boards and Commissions; Transportation/Highways

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 15	1989 Lottery Bill — Referendum	PPH
H 485	Food Workers Health Precautions	PPH
H 534	Prayer for Judgment in DWI Case	PPH
H 1011	Urban Housing Rehabilitation	RCS
H 1364	Insanity Verdict Study	RPAB

Total Introduced: 15

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in 1987 1985
Prior Years: 101 98(tie)

87 of 120

JOHNATHAN L. RHYNE, JR.

Minority Leader

Republican: 44th District 1985, 1987,
Lincoln County 1989, 1991

Room: 1430 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 91
Phone: 733-5986 Date of Birth: 6/6/55

Other Counties In District: Gaston

Business Address & Phone

210 East Main Street
Lincolnton, NC 28093
704-735-1423

Home Address & Phone

415 North Cedar Street
Post Office Box 832
Lincolnton, NC 28093-0832
704-735-1238

Occupation

Attorney, Textiles
Rancher

Education

B.A. Davidson College 1977
J.D. Campbell University
School of Law 1981

Committees

Judiciary I, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Education; Environment/Solid Waste; Ethics; Rules, Appointments and Calendar

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 589	Gubernatorial Veto	PPH
H 626	Jury Instructions/Life Sentences	RCS
H 1023	Provide Mortgage Cancellation	R
H 1300	Drug Murder Death Penalty	RCH
H 2175	Higher Education Opportunity Act	RCH

Total Introduced: 20

Total Ratified: 9 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	X
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	N
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	A
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	A

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

4 of 120

Ranking In 1987 1985

Prior Years: 69 82(tie)

GEORGE S. ROBINSON



Republican: 46th District 1981, 1983, 1985,
Caldwell County 1989, 1991

Room: 2121 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 88
Phone: 733-7208 Date of Birth: 11/15/45



Other Counties In District: Alexander (Part), Avery, Burke (Part),
Mitchell, Watauga (Part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 1405
Lenoir, NC 28645
704-728-2902

Home Address & Phone
511 Cedar Rock Estates Drive
Lenoir, NC 28645
704-758-5433

Occupation
Lumber Executive

Education
University of Tennessee
1964-68, 1972-74

Committees

*Rules, Appointments and Calendar, Vice-Chairman; Economic Expansion/
Labor Relations and Employment; Finance/Ways and Means; Judiciary I;
Legislative and Local Redistricting; Public Utilities; Legislative Services
Commission*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 425	Employment Security Law Conformed	R
H 733	Employment Security Debt Set-Off	R
H 801	Amend Private Personnel Services	R
H 841	Lenoir City Annexations	R
H 920	Broyhill Park Authority	R

Total Introduced: 28

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	A
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	A
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	X
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	X
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

34 of 120

Ranking in 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 70 95 101



RICHARD EUGENE (GENE) ROGERS

Democrat: 6th District
Martin County

1987, 1989,
1991

Room: 610 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 35
Phone: 733-5780 Date of Birth: 12/12/29



Other Counties In District: Bertie (Part), Hertford (Part), Pitt (Part)

Business Address & Phone
908 Woodlawn Drive
Williamston, NC 27892
919-792-4245

Home Address & Phone
908 Woodlawn Drive
Williamston, NC 27892
919-792-4245

Occupation
Superintendent of Schools
(Retired), Farming,
Insurance, Real Estate

Education
B.S. UNC-CH 1955
M.Ed. UNC-CH 1957

Committees

*Education/Pre-School, Elementary and Secondary Education, Chairman;
Agriculture/Crops and Animal Husbandry; Appropriations/Education;
Legislative and Local Redistricting; Pensions and Retirement; State Govern-
ment/State Boards and Commissions*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 388	Historic Districts, Landmarks	RCH
H 732	Food Distribution System Funds	RUH
H 748	Genetic Engineering Act	RUH
H 1806	School Accountability/Flexibility	RUH
H 2080	Williamston Election Method	R

Total Introduced: 20

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	X
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	A
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in 1987
Prior Years: 95

80 of 120

CAROLYN B. RUSSELL

Republican: 11th District 1991
Wayne County

Room: 1421 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 92
Phone: 733-5753 Date of Birth: 6/19/44



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

O'Berry Center
Post Office Box 247
Goldsboro, NC 27530
919-731-3650

Home Address & Phone

304 Glen Oak Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27534
919-736-2665

Occupation

Personnel Director

Education

B.A. East Carolina Univ. 1965
M.A. East Carolina Univ. 1967

Committees

Agriculture/Crops and Animal Husbandry; Appropriations/Environment,
Health and Natural Resources; Congressional Redistricting; Economic
Expansion/Travel, Tourism and Economic Expansion; Human Resources/
Children, Youth and Families; State Government/State Boards and Commis-
sions

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

RONALD L. (RONNIE) SMITH

Democrat: 4th District

1991

Carteret County



Room: 1315 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 46

Phone: 733-5741 Date of Birth: 7/7/40

Other Counties In District: Onslow

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 3091

Atlantic Beach, NC 28512

919-726-7933

Home Address & Phone

105 Sound Drive

Post Office Box 3091

Atlantic Beach, NC 28512

919-726-7933

Occupation

Realtor (Semi-Retired)

Commercial Fishing Business

President, Clam Rock, Inc.

Education

High School

Committees

Agriculture/Aquaculture and Marine Fisheries; Commerce/Financial Institutions; Finance/State Revenue; Public Utilities; State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

MARGARET (PEGGY) STAMEY



Democrat: 63rd District 1983, 1985, 1987,
Wake County 1989, 1991

Room: 1206 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 11
Phone: 733-5853 Date of Birth: 3/17/32

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
6201 Arnold Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-851-0495

Home Address & Phone
6201 Arnold Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-851-0495

Occupation
Legislator

Education
Plonk School of Creative Arts
1948-51
Brevard College 1952-53
Univ. of Maryland 1957
Fridan School of Data
Systems 1959-60

Committees

Transportation, Chairman; Finance/State Revenue, Vice-Chairman; Local and Regional Government II, Vice-Chairman; Rules, Appointments and Calendar, Vice-Chairman; Congressional Redistricting; Legislative and Local Redistricting; State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 73	Merit Pay System Revised	R
H 474	Human Tissue Transportation	R
H 685	Human Relations/Fair Housing Act	R
H 1296	Increase Animal Cruelty Penalties	R
H 2231	Cigarette Manufacturer Tax	PPH

Total Introduced: 18

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	X
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	X
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

77 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983

Prior Years: 42 42(tie) 79

CLARENCE P. (C.P.) STEWART



Democrat: 19th District
Harnett County

1989, 1991



Room: 1211 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 65
Phone: 733-5654 Date of Birth: 5/4/22

Other Counties In District: Lee

Business Address & Phone

Route 3, Box 718
Lillington, NC 27546
919-893-8966

Home Address & Phone

Route 3, Box 718
Lillington, NC 27546
919-893-8966

Occupation

USDA, Educator
(Retired)

Education

B.S. N.C. State Univ. 1955

Committees

*State Government/State Boards and Commissions, Chairman; Agriculture/
Crops and Animal Husbandry; Finance/Local and Regional Government
Revenue; Public Employees; Science and Technology*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 784	Dunn Sales Tax Refund	R
H 885	Harnett/Lee Junked Cars	RCS
H 1103	Water/Sewer Outside Service	R
H 1105	County Assume District Debt	R
H 2193	Harnett Fire District Boundaries	R

Total Introduced: 19

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	X
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	X
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	N
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	N*
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	N
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: 112 of 120
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

* Rep. Stewart voted Yes on the conference report.

TIMOTHY N. (TIM) TALLENT



Republican: 34th District 1985, 1987,
Cabarrus County 1989, 1991

Room: 1104 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 90
Phone: 733-5934 Date of Birth: 11/9/49

Other Counties In District: Stanly, Union

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 3126

Concord, NC 28025

704-782-5983

Home Address & Phone

565 Windsor Place, N.E.

Concord, NC 28025

704-782-5983

Occupation

Owner, Zion Music Inc.

Owner, Tallent Properties

Education

University of South Carolina

Committees

Ethics, Vice-Chairman; Public Utilities, Vice-Chairman; Economic Expansion/Small Business; Finance/Ways and Means; Rules, Appointments and Calendar; Science and Technology

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	None Introduced	
Total Introduced:	0	
Total Ratified:	0	Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	A
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act --- Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	X
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act---Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	A
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	X

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

108 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985

Prior Years: 110 112(tie)

RAYMOND M. (PETE) THOMPSON, SR.

Democrat: 1st District
Chowan County

1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 604 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 36
Phone: 733-5802 Date of Birth: 9/17/25

Other Counties In District: Camden, Currituck, Dare, Gates (Part),
Pasquotank, Perquimans, Tyrrell, Washington (Part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 942
Edenton, NC 27932
919-482-8431

Home Address & Phone

19 Queen Anne Drive
Edenton, NC 27932
919-482-2226

Occupation

Agriculture Extension Chairman
(Retired)
Manager, Storage Company

Education

B.S. N.C. State Univ. 1950

Committees

Environment/Solid Waste, Chairman; Agriculture/Aquaculture and Marine Fisheries, Vice-Chairman; Local and Regional Government I, Vice-Chairman; Finance/Local and Regional Government Revenue; Public Utilities; State Government/State Boards and Commissions

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 465	Chowan Courthouse Contracts	R
H 979	Hospital Director Transactions	R
H 1616	Regional Solid Waste Study Funds	RUH
H 2280	Dare Leash Law, Tax	R
H 2403	Child Victim's Compensation	R

Total Introduced: 29

Total Ratified: 18 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	N*
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	A
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	X
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	X
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

75 of 120

Ranking in 1987

Prior Years: 94

* Rep. Thompson voted Yes on the conference report.

WILLIAM L. WAINWRIGHT

Democrat: 3rd District
Craven County

1991



Room: 617 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 20
Phone: 733-9984 Date of Birth: 10/19/47

Other Counties In District: Lenoir, Pamlico

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 996
New Bern, NC 28563
919-633-2422

Home Address & Phone

Route 1, Box 169H
Havelock, NC 28532
919-447-7379

Occupation

Pastor

Education

B.S. Memphis State Univ. 1970

Committees

Agriculture/Forestry, Horticulture and Wildlife; Economic Expansion/Travel, Tourism and Economic Development; Education/Pre-School, Elementary and Secondary Education; Finance/Ways and Means; Human Resources/Health and Mental Health; Legislative and Local Redistricting

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking In

Prior Years: N/A

ALEX WARNER

Democrat: 18th District
Cumberland County

1987, 1989,
1991

Room: 2305 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 28
Phone: 733-5603 Date of Birth: 11/11/42

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

212 S. Main Street
Hope Mills, NC 28348
919-424-5350

Home Address & Phone

3610 Frierson Street
Hope Mills, NC 28348
919-424-0030

Occupation

University Professor
Furniture Retailer

Education

B.A. Campbell Univ. 1965
M.Ed. East Carolina Univ. 1973

Committees

Education/University Education and Affairs, Chairman; Science and Technology, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Education; Congressional Redistricting; Environment/Water, Air and Soil; Pensions and Retirement

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 23	No Profane Bumper Stickers	PPH
H 178	Board of Governors' Election	A
H1048	Waterslide Insurance	R
H1063	Occupational Therapy Coverage	RPAB
H1120	Coded Prescription Drugs	RCH

Total Introduced: 14

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	N
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	X
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

63 of 120

Ranking in 1987

Prior Years: 93

DENNIS A. WICKER

Majority Leader

Democrat: 19th District 1981, 1983, 1985,
Lee County 1987, 1989, 1991

Room: 2204 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 22
Phone: 733-5785 Date of Birth: 6/14/52

Other Counties In District: Harnett

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 309
Sanford, NC 27330
919-775-7119

Home Address & Phone

1201 Burns Drive
Sanford, NC 27330
919-776-6587

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1974
J.D. Wake Forest University
Law School 1978

Committees

*Ethics, Vice-Chairman; Finance/Ways and Means, Vice-Chairman;
Judiciary I, Vice-Chairman; Commerce/Housing; Courts, Justice,
Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Rules, Appointments and
Calendar; Legislative Services Commission*

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 209	Consumer Finance Amendments	R
H 502	Increase State Bar Dues	R
H 555	Community College Board Term	R
H 957	Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Amend.	R
H 1038	Increase Local Confinement Rate	RUH

Total Introduced: 30

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	X*
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	Y
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

7 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981

Prior Years: 9 15 24 48



WADE F. WILMOTH

Democrat: 40th District
Watauga County

1987, 1991



Room: 533 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 59
Phone: 733-5958 Date of Birth: 11/14/34

Other Counties In District: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes (Part), Surry

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 268 DTS
1003 Faculty Street
Boone, NC 28607
704-264-2969

Home Address & Phone
209 Crest Drive
Boone, NC 28607
704-264-8131

Occupation
Realtor

Education
B.S. Applachian State Univ. 1956

Committees

State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property, Chairman; Commercial Insurance, Vice-Chairman; Education/Community Colleges, Vice-Chairman; Finance/State Revenue; Transportation/Highways

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in 1987
Prior Years: 83

PEGGY WILSON

Republican: 25th District
Rockingham County

1989, 1991

Room: 502 Legislative Office Bldg.; Seat: 107
Phone: 733-5938 Date of Birth: 9/8/45



Other Counties In District: Alamance, Stokes (Part)

Business Address & Phone

West Rockingham City Schools
306 West Decatur Street
Madison, NC 27025
919-548-6075

Home Address & Phone

214 West Hunter Street
Madison, NC 27025
919-427-5537

Occupation

School Nurse (RN)

Education

Kirkwood Community College
A.A. Nursing 1973
A.A. Science 1973

Committees

Public Employees, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture/Crops and Animal Husbandry; Congressional Redistricting; Education/Pre-School, Elementary and Secondary Education; Finance/Local and Regional Government Revenue; Human Resources/Children, Youth and Families

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 898	Alamance/Rockingham Hunting	R
H 1239	Amend Criminal Law	PPH
H 1281	Clarify Handicapped Teaching	RUH
H 1294	Evaluate Principals	PPH
H 2128	Rockingham Land Acquisition	R

Total Introduced: 10

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	X
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	X
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	N
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	X
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

110 of 120

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

WILLIAM H. (BILL) WITHROW



Democrat: 48th District
Rutherford County

1991

Room: 1403 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 80
Phone: 733-5788 Date of Birth: 4/22/17



Other Counties In District: Cleveland, Polk

Business Address & Phone

Hollis, Route 1, Box 102
Ellenboro, NC 28040
704-453-7712

Home Address & Phone

Hollis, Route 1, Box 102
Ellenboro, NC 28040
704-453-7712

Occupation

Commander, U.S. Navy (Retired)
College Professor (Retired)

Education

Wake Forest College 1935-37
U.S. Naval Academy
1937-41 (B.S.)
UNC-CH Graduate School
1967-69 (ABD)

Committees

Environment/Water, Air and Soil; Finance/State Revenue; Human Resources/
Children, Youth and Families; Science and Technology; Transportation/
Public Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Not Applicable

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	—
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	—
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	—
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	—
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	—
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	—
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	—
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	—
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	—
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	—
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	—
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	—
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	—
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	—

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking In

Prior Years: N/A

STEPHEN WRAY WOOD

Republican: 28th District 1985, 1989,
Guilford County 1991

Room: 1204 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 84
Phone: 733-4948 Date of Birth: 10/6/48



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 5172
High Point, NC 27262
919-883-9663

Home Address & Phone

1221-E North Main Street
High Point, NC 27262
919-883-9663

Occupation

Educator/Minister
Real Estate Consultant
Management

Education

B.A. Asbury College 1970
Th.B. John Wesley College 1973
M.A. UNC-Greensboro 1980
M.Div. Houston Graduate School
D.Min. Luther Rice Seminary 1982

Committees

Education/Pre-School, Elementary and Secondary Education, Vice-Chairman; Finance/Ways and Means, Vice-Chairman; Pensions and Retirement, Vice-Chairman; Legislative and Local Redistricting; Rules, Appointments and Calendar; State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 188	Uniform Poll Closing Hours	PPH
H 189	Governor/Lt. Gov. Team Ticket	PPH
H 457	Tax Exempt Property Used by Gov't.	R
H 660	Limit Gov./Council Succession — 3 Terms	PPH
H 1264	Motorcycle Helmet Usage	R

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114- 0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47- 3	90-25	N
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	N
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43- 2	78- 6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39- 8	72-11	A
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41- 6	60-43	Y
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43- 3	106- 2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42- 8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45- 0	94- 8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	A
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98- 6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40- 0	104- 0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44- 0	84- 0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93- 5	A

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

114 of 120

Ranking in 1985

Prior Years: 108(tie)

BARNEY PAUL WOODARD



Democrat: 20th District 1967, 1973, 1975,
Johnston County 1977, 1979, 1983,
1985, 1987, 1989,
1991



Room: 2301 Legislative Bldg.; Seat: 7
Phone: 733-9608 Date of Birth: 11/23/14

Other Counties In District: Franklin

Business Address & Phone	Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 5	Post Office Box 5
102 Edwards Street	Princeton, NC 27569
Princeton, NC 27569	919-936-6641
919-936-3151	

Occupation	Education
Pharmacist, Pharmacy Owner	B.S. UNC-CH 1938

Committees

Science and Technology, Chairman; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Human Resources/Health and Mental Health; Judiciary I; Rules, Appointments and Calendar

Selected Bills Introduced (1989-1990):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 503	Pharmacy Board Terms	R
H 504	Inmates' Damaged Property Sunset Off	R
H 688	Raise Pharmacy Board Fees	R
H 847	Franklin County Airport	R
H 953	Water/Sewer Authority Boards	RCH

Total Introduced: 20

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (1989-1990) ...

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	Hls/Her Vote
H 93	Parental Consent for Minor's Abortion	N/A	85-23	Y
H 204	Expand Open Meetings Law	35-11	114-0	Y
H 399	\$9.1 Billion Highway Trust Fund	47-3	90-25	Y
H 701	Workers' Compensation Injury Defined	N/A	54-57	Y
H 1311	Conform Retire. Tax Law to US Supr. Ct. Decis.	43-2	78-6	Y
S 2	School Improv. Act to Increase Local Autonomy	39-8	72-11	A
S 3	Veto/4-Year Legis. Terms/Appoint. of Judges	41-6	60-43	N
S 4	Referendum on State Lottery	24-19	N/A	N/A
S 13	Safe Roads Act — Increase Penalties for DWI	43-3	106-2	Y
S 27	Repeal of Hardison Amendments	42-8	N/A	N/A
S 38	\$79 Million in Prison/Probation Prgm. Funds	45-0	94-8	Y
S 51	1989 Tax Fair. Act—Inc. Tax Based on Fed. Law	26-16	64-16	Y
S 106	Runoff Primaries Abolished	34-12	98-6	Y
S 111	Solid Waste Act Revs.—Recycle 25% by 1993	40-0	104-0	Y
S 115	Loans for Solid Waste Mgt. to Local Govts.	44-0	84-0	Y
S 282	AIDS and Communicable Disease Law Changes	25-20	93-5	Y

1989 Effectiveness Ranking:

74 of 120

Ranking in	1987	1985	1983	1979	1977
Prior Years:	53	46	48	53(tie)	63(tie)

NAME:

Replacing:

Party:

District:

County:

Room #: _____ Seat #: _____

Phone#: _____

Other Counties In District:

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

Occupation

Education

Committees

Notes:

NAME:

Replacing:

Party:

District:

County:

Room #: _____ Seat #: _____

Phone#: _____

Other Counties In District:

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

Occupation

Education

Committees

Notes:

NAME:

Replacing:

Party:

District:

County:

Room #: _____ Seat #: _____

Phone#: _____

Other Counties In District:

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

Occupation

Education

Committees

Notes:

Appendix A

Senate Committees

House Committees

Joint Legislative Commissions

1991 Senate Standing Committees

Note: "RMM" indicates ranking minority party member of the committee.

Agriculture, Marine Resources, and Wildlife Committee

Speed (Chairman), Murphy (Vice-Chairman), Parnell (Vice-Chairman), Kincaid (RMM), Ballance, Daughtry, Hyde, Bob Martin, Marvin, Perdue, Sands, Shaw, Simpson, Soles, Tally, and Warren.

Alcoholic Beverage Control Committee

Ballance (Chairman), Raynor (Vice-Chairman), Daughtry (RMM), Blackmon, Goldston, Odom, and Seymour.

Appropriations Committee

Basnight (Chairman), Johnson (Vice-Chairman), Kincaid (Vice-Chairman and RMM), Murphy (Vice-Chairman), Royall (Vice-Chairman), Ballance, Blackmon, Block, Bryan, Carter, Cochrane, Conder, Forrester, Hartsell, Hunt, Bob Martin, Bill Martin, Marvin, Odom, Parnell, Perdue, Plyler, Pollard, Richardson, Simpson, Speed, Tally, Walker, Ward, and Warren.

Appropriations/Education Committee

Ward (Chairman), Conder (Vice-Chairman), Carter (RMM), Hunt, Simpson, and Warren.

Appropriations/General Government Committee

Bill Martin (Chairman), Block (Vice-Chairman), Hartsell (RMM), Perdue, and Speed.

Appropriations/Human Resources Committee

Richardson (Chairman), Walker (Vice-Chairman), Forrester (RMM), Murphy, and Pollard.

Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety Committee

Marvin (Chairman), Parnell (Vice-Chairman), Bryan (RMM), Ballance, Blackmon, and Odom.

Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources Committee

Bob Martin (Chairman), Tally (Vice-Chairman), Kincaid (RMM), Cochrane, and Johnson.

Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources/ Highways and Transportation Committee

Goldston (Chairman), Lee, Plexico, Seymour, and Smith.

Banks and Thrift Institutions Committee

Staton (Chairman), Bob Martin (Vice-Chairman), Shaw (Vice-Chairman), Kincaid (RMM), Ballance, Block, Carpenter, Carter,

Johnson, Kaplan, Murphy, Seymour, Sherron, Soles, Warren, and Winner.

Base Budget Committee

Plyler (Chairman), Johnson (Vice-Chairman), Kincaid (Vice-Chairman), Murphy (Vice-Chairman), Royall (Vice-Chairman), Simpson (RMM), Ballance, Basnight, Blackmon, Block, Bryan, Carter, Cochrane, Conder, Forrester, Hartsell, Hunt, Bob Martin, Bill Martin, Marvin, Odom, Parnell, Perdue, Pollard, Richardson, Speed, Tally, Walker, Ward, and Warren.

Constitution Committee

Hyde (Chairman), Marvin (Vice-Chairman), Odom (Vice-Chairman), Cochrane (RMM), Ballance, Basnight, Cooper, Daniel, Hartsell, Johnson, Kaplan, Bill Martin, Pollard, Soles, and Winner.

Economic Development Committee

Cooper (Chairman), Simpson (Vice-Chairman), Staton (Vice-Chairman), Walker (Vice-Chairman), Cochrane (RMM), Allran, Blackmon, Block, Conder, Hunt, Lee, Bill Martin, Plexico, Seymour, Sherron, and Tally.

Education Committee

Conder (Chairman), Smith (Vice-Chairman), Ward (Vice-Chairman), Warren (Vice-Chairman), Bryan (RMM), Block, Carter, Cooper, Daughtry, Hartsell, Hunt, Bill Martin, Marvin, Murphy, Perdue, Richardson, Simpson, Tally, and Walker.

Election Laws Committee

Hunt (Chairman), Sands (Vice-Chairman), Blackmon (RMM), Cooper, Hartsell, Kaplan, Lee, Parnell, Pollard, Seymour, and Walker.

Environment and Natural Resources Committee

Tally (Chairman), Lee (Vice-Chairman), Plexico (Vice-Chairman), Shaw (RMM), Allran, Basnight, Bryan, Carpenter, Cochrane, Cooper, Daniel, Bob Martin, Murphy, Odom, Sherron, Staton, Walker, and Winner.

Finance Committee

Daniel (Chairman), Goldston (Vice-Chairman), Royall (Vice-Chairman), Smith (Vice-Chairman and RMM), Soles (Vice-Chairman), Allran, Carpenter, Cooper, Daughtry, Hyde, Kaplan, Lee, Plexico, Raynor, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Staton, and Winner.

Higher Education Committee

Perdue (Chairman), Cochrane (Vice-Chairman and RMM), Royall (Vice-Chairman), Conder, Forrester, Goldston, Kincaid, Lee, Bill

Martin, Murphy, Shaw, Staton, Tally, Ward, Warren, and Winner.

Human Resources Committee

Murphy (Chairman), Plexico (Vice-Chairman), Walker (Vice-Chairman), Smith (RMM), Cochrane, Cooper, Forrester, Goldston, Kincaid, Bill Martin, Marvin, Raynor, Richardson, Royall, Speed, Tally, and Ward.

Insurance Committee

Odom (Chairman), Raynor (Vice-Chairman), Seymour (Vice-Chairman), Pollard (RMM), Ballance, Goldston, Hyde, Johnson, Kincaid, Parnell, Smith, and Soles.

Judiciary I Committee

Soles (Chairman), Hyde (Vice-Chairman), Bill Martin (Vice-Chairman), Simpson (RMM), Blackmon, Daughtry, Johnson, Lee, Odom, Raynor, Staton, and Tally.

Judiciary II Committee

Sands (Chairman), Ballance (Vice-Chairman), Block (Vice-Chairman), Allran (RMM), Carpenter, Cooper, Daniel, Hartsell, Marvin, Richardson, Sherron, and Winner.

Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee

Lee (Chairman), Odom (Vice-Chairman), Shaw (RMM), Allran, Bryan, Conder, Hunt, Plexico, Richardson, Sands, Seymour, and Sherron.

Manufacturing and Labor Committee

Parnell (Chairman), Hunt (Vice-Chairman), Allran (RMM), Ballance, Cooper, Goldston, Hyde, Johnson, Kincaid, Bill Martin, Odom, Perdue, Plexico, Richardson, Sands, Simpson, and Smith.

Pensions and Retirement Committee

Block (Chairman), Conder (Vice-Chairman), Speed (Vice-Chairman), Carpenter (RMM), Basnight, Bryan, Daniel, Daughtry, Hunt, Marvin, Plyler, Pollard, Royall, Seymour, Sherron, and Winner.

Public Utilities Committee

Seymour (Chairman), Sherron (Vice-Chairman), Smith (RMM), Blackmon, Carpenter, Cochrane, Goldston, Hunt, Johnson, Bob Martin, Murphy, Parnell, Royall, Soles, Staton, and Warren.

Redistricting Committee

Winner (Chairman), Allran (RMM), Ballance, Basnight, Bryan, Cochrane, Daniel, Daughtry, Johnson, Kaplan, Kincaid, Bill Martin, Bob Martin, Marvin, Odom, Perdue, Plexico, Plyler, Richardson, Sands, Shaw, Smith, Soles, Speed, Staton, and Walker.

Redistricting/Congressional Redistricting Subcommittee

Walker (Chairman), Staton (Vice-Chairman), Allran, Ballance, Bryan, Daughtry, Bob Martin, Marvin, Odom, Perdue, Smith, Soles, and Speed.

Redistricting/Legislative Redistricting Subcommittee

Johnson (Chairman), Kaplan (Vice-Chairman), Basnight, Cochrane, Daniel, Kincaid, Bill Martin, Plexico, Plyler, Richardson, Sands, and Shaw.

Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee

Winner (Chairman), Kaplan (Vice-Chairman), Plyler (Vice-Chairman), Bryan (RMM), Block, Carter, Daniel, Hartsell, Hunt, Hyde, Kincaid, Marvin, Royall, Simpson, Soles, Staton, Walker, and Ward.

State Personnel and State Government Committee

Sherron (Chairman), Richardson (Vice-Chairman), Simpson (RMM), Allran, Conder, Daughtry, Forrester, Goldston, Hunt, Johnson, Bob Martin, Raynor, Royall, Sands, Staton, and Warren.

Transportation Committee

Goldston (Chairman), Basnight (Vice-Chairman), Murphy (Vice-Chairman), Smith (RMM), Allran, Carpenter, Kaplan, Bob Martin, Odom, Parnell, Plyler, Pollard, Raynor, Richardson, Speed, and Ward.

Travel, Tourism, and Cultural Resources Committee

Warren (Chairman), Seymour (Vice-Chairman), Shaw (RMM), Basnight, Block, Carter, Cochrane, Hyde, Lee, Perdue, Plexico, and Raynor.

Veteran and Military Affairs, Law Enforcement, and Senior Citizens Committee

Raynor (Chairman), Perdue (Vice-Chairman), Carpenter (RMM), Forrester, Hyde, Lee, Parnell, Plexico, Pollard, and Speed.

Ways and Means Committee

Royall (Chairman), Daniel (Vice-Chairman), Kaplan (Vice-Chairman), Daughtry (RMM), Basnight, Blackmon, Carter, Conder, Forrester, Goldston, Lee, Bob Martin, Plyler, Shaw, Sherron, Soles, Tally, Walker, and Ward.

Note: Permanent Rules of the 1991 Senate authorize President Pro Tempore Henson Barnes to appoint the majority party members of all committees, and appoint committee chairmen and vice-chairman. Minority Leader Robert Shaw is authorized to appoint all minority party members and the ranking minority members to all committees.

1991 House Standing Committees

Committee on Agriculture

James (Chairman)

Agriculture Subcommittees

- (1) *Aquaculture and Marine Fisheries*: Chapin (Chairman), Grady (Vice-Chairman), Thompson (Vice-Chairman), Brawley, Foster, Hightower, Howard, Mavretic, and Smith.
- (2) *Crops and Animal Husbandry*: Albertson (Chairman), Loflin (Vice-Chairman), Mercer (Vice-Chairman), Brubaker, Buchanan, Dial, Fussell, Green, Jordan, Lilley, McLawhorn, Rogers, Russell, Stewart, and Wilson.
- (3) *Forestry, Horticulture, and Wildlife*: Beall (Chairman), Brown (Vice-Chairman), Lutz (Vice-Chairman), Anderson, Bowen, Church, Creech, Culp, DeVane, Judy Hunt, Ligon, and Wainwright.

Committee on Appropriations

Diamont (Co-Chairman), Nesbitt (Co-Chairman)

Appropriations Subcommittees

- (1) *General Government*: Bowman (Co-Chairman), N.J. Crawford (Co-Chairman), Beard, Decker, Foster, Gist, Gray, Holmes, and Lutz.
- (2) *Human Resources*: Easterling (Co-Chairman), Nye (Co-Chairman), Barnhill, Esposito, Gardner, Greenwood, Jeffus, Jeralds, Justus, and Kennedy.
- (3) *Justice and Public Safety*: Anderson (Co-Chairman), Redwine (Co-Chairman), Barnes, Brubaker, J.W. Crawford, Dickson, Flaherty, Grady, Green, Jones, McGee, and Woodard.
- (4) *Environment, Health, and Natural Resources*: Ethridge (Co-Chairman), Howard Hunter (Co-Chairman), Culp, DeVane, Dockham, Gottovi, James, Kahl, and Russell.
- (5) *Education*: Fussell (Co-Chairman), Payne (Co-Chairman), Balmer, Black, Chapin, Dial, Hege, Hensley, Huffman, Michaux, Oldham, Pope, Rhyne, Rogers, and Warner.
- (6) *Transportation*: McLaughlin (Co-Chairman), Holt (Co-Chairman), Albertson, Barbee, Bowie, Church, Creech, Hasty, Jack Hunt, Kimsey, and McAllister.

Committee on Commerce

Hardaway (Chairman)

Commerce Subcommittees

- (1) *Financial Institutions*: Fletcher (Chairman), Black (Vice-Chairman), Brubaker (Vice-Chairman), Hege, Holmes, Robert Hunter, McAllister, Ramsey, and Smith.
- (2) *Housing*: Cunningham (Chairman), Howard (Vice-Chairman), Jones (Vice-Chairman), Bowie, Gray, Green, Howard Hunter, James, and Wicker.
- (3) *Insurance*: Beard (Chairman), Brawley (Vice-Chairman), Wilmoth (Vice-Chairman), Anderson, Barbee, Dockham, Gamble, Sam Hunt, Isenhower, Jeralds, McLaughlin, and Oldham.

Congressional Redistricting Committee

Bowen (Co-Chairman), Fitch (Co-Chairman), Sam Hunt (Co-Chairman), Flaherty (Vice-Chairman), Gottovi (Vice-Chairman), Justus (Vice-Chairman), Michaux (Vice-Chairman), Redwine (Vice-Chairman), Barnes, Barnhill, Brown, Buchanan, N.J. Crawford, Dawkins, Decker, Diamont, Gardner, Hardaway, Hasty, Howard Hunter, Jones, McLaughlin, Oldham, Privette, Russell, Stamey, Warner, and Wilson.

Committee on Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda

Michaux (Chairman), Barnes (Vice-Chairman), Flaherty (Vice-Chairman), Kennedy (Vice-Chairman), Creech, Dawkins, Decker, Dickson, Fitch, Hackney, Hardaway, Holt, Jack Hunt, Justus, Kerr, Lewis, Miller, Nesbitt, Payne, Pope, Ramsey, and Wicker.

Committee on Economic Expansion

Hasty (Chairman)

Economic Expansion Subcommittees

- (1) *Labor Relations and Employment*: Kennedy (Chairman), Abernethy (Vice-Chairman), Bowman (Vice-Chairman), Beall, Easterling, Holt, Michaux, Pope, and Robinson.
- (2) *Small Business*: Lineberry (Chairman), Albertson (Vice-Chairman), Dickson (Vice-Chairman), Balmer, Barnhill, N.J. Crawford, Grady, Jarrell, Jordan, and Tallent.
- (3) *Travel, Tourism, and Economic Development*: Foster (Chairman), Huffman (Vice-Chairman), Judy Hunt (Vice-Chairman), Chapin, Jeffus, Morgan, Nye, Russell, and Wainwright.

Committee on Education

Barnes (Chairman)

Education Subcommittees

- (1) *Community Colleges*: Black (Chairman), Rhodes (Vice-Chairman), Wilmoth (Vice-Chairman), Albertson, Dickson, Dockham, Grady, Green, Holt, and Jarrell.
- (2) *Pre-School, Elementary and Secondary Education*: Rogers (Chairman), Fussell (Vice-Chairman), Payne (Vice-Chairman), Wood (Vice-Chairman), Bowman, Decker, Gamble, Judy Hunt, Jeffus, Lewis, McAllister, Michaux, Nye, Pope, Wainwright, and Wilson.
- (3) *University Education and Affairs*: Warner (Chairman), Barnhill (Vice-Chairman), Gardner (Vice-Chairman), Gist, Gottovi, Gray, Hege, Luebke, and Miller.

Committee on the Environment

DeVane (Chairman)

Environment Subcommittees

- (1) *Hazardous Waste*: Hightower (Chairman), Dawkins (Vice-Chairman), Rhodes (Vice-Chairman), Church, Creech, Hackney, Kahl, and Privette.
- (2) *Solid Waste*: Thompson (Chairman), Grimmer (Vice-Chairman), Mavretic (Vice-Chairman), Bowen, Diamont, Kimsey, Loflin, Luebke, McGee, Miller, Redwine, and Rhyne.
- (3) *Water, Air, and Soil*: J.W. Crawford (Chairman), Culp (Vice-Chairman), Ethridge (Vice-Chairman), Brown, Colton, Decker, Dial, Flaherty, Fussell, Gottovi, Kerr, McLawhorn, Payne, Warner, and Withrow.

Committee on Ethics

Colton (Chairman), Lineberry (Vice-Chairman), Tallent (Vice-Chairman), Wicker (Vice-Chairman), Diamont, Fletcher, Foster, Gray, Hege, Hurley, Isenhower, Jones, Justus, Kennedy, McGee, Mercer, and Rhyne.

Committee on Finance

Hackney (Co-Chairman), Miller (Co-Chairman)

Finance Subcommittees

- (1) *Local and Regional Government Revenue*: Gamble (Chairman), Bowen (Vice-Chairman), Rhodes (Vice-Chairman), Beall, Hurley, Isenhower, Jarrell, Lewis, McLawhorn, Morgan, Stewart, Thompson, and Wilson.

- (2) *State Revenue*: Kerr (Chairman), Brawley (Vice-Chairman), Stamey (Vice-Chairman), Abernethy, Brown, Buchanan, Fletcher, Grimmer, Hardaway, Robert Hunter, Ligon, Luebke, Mavretic, Mercer, Smith, Wilmoth, and Withrow.
- (3) *Ways and Means*: Lilley (Chairman), Sam Hunt (Vice-Chairman), Wicker (Vice-Chairman), Wood (Vice-Chairman), Colton, Cunningham, Dawkins, Fitch, Hightower, Howard, Judy Hunt, Jordan, Lineberry, Loflin, Privette, Ramsey, Robinson, Tallent, and Wainwright.

Committee on Human Resources

Jeralds (Chairman)

Human Resources Subcommittees

- (1) *Aging*: Green (Chairman), Foster (Vice-Chairman), Privette (Vice-Chairman), Bowman, N.J. Crawford, Culp, Cunningham, Ethridge, Gamble, Kimsey, and Oldham.
- (2) *Children, Youth, and Families*: Jones (Chairman), Bowie (Vice-Chairman), Easterling (Vice-Chairman), Colton, Hensley, McAllister, McLawhorn, Russell, Wilson, and Withrow.
- (3) *Health and Mental Health*: Barnhill (Chairman), Greenwood (Vice-Chairman), Isenhower (Vice-Chairman), Beard, Brubaker, J.W. Crawford, Esposito, Gardner, Gottovi, Howard Hunter, Ligon, Luebke, Lutz, Wainwright, and Woodard.

Judiciary I Committee

Kennedy (Chairman), Barnes (Vice-Chairman), Rhyne (Vice-Chairman), Wicker (Vice-Chairman), Bowie, Diamont, Easterling, Esposito, Fitch, Hardaway, Holt, Hurley, Justus, Robinson, and Woodard.

Judiciary II Committee

Dawkins (Chairman), Black (Vice-Chairman), Gardner (Vice-Chairman), Pope (Vice-Chairman), Balmer, Beard, Dockham, Hensley, Jeffus, McLaughlin, Michaux, Miller, Nesbitt, Payne, and Redwine.

Judiciary III Committee

Robert Hunter (Chairman), Huffman (Vice-Chairman), Sam Hunt (Vice-Chairman), Kerr (Vice-Chairman), Church, Cunningham, Flaherty, Grimmer, Hackney, Hensley, Jeralds, Jordan, McGee, Morgan, and Privette.

Legislative and Local Redistricting Committee

Bowen (Co-Chairman), Fitch (Co-Chairman), Sam Hunt (Co-Chairman), Brubaker (Vice-Chairman), Hackney (Vice-Chairman), Jeralds (Vice-Chairman), Nesbitt (Vice-Chairman), Rhodes (Vice-Chairman), Albertson, Black, Brawley, Cunningham, DeVane, Dial, Ethridge, Gist, Green, Grimmer, Hege, Hensley, Holmes, Huffman, Jack Hunt, Judy Hunt, Justus, Kennedy, Loflin, Payne, Ramsey, Robinson, Rogers, Stamey, Wainwright, and Wood.

Committee on Local and Regional Government I

Gist (Chairman), Isenhower (Vice-Chairman), Jarrell (Vice-Chairman), Thompson (Vice-Chairman), Beard, Black, Decker, Gottovi, Hege, Jones, Jordan, McAllister, and Privette.

Committee on Local and Regional Government II

Lutz (Chairman), Holmes (Vice-Chairman), McLaughlin (Vice-Chairman), Stamey (Vice-Chairman), Abernethy, Barbee, Buchanan, Easterling, Esposito, Hasty, Hurley, James, Kahl, Lilley, and Lineberry.

Committee on Pensions and Retirement

Greenwood (Chairman), Nye (Vice-Chairman), Wood (Vice-Chairman), Barbee, Brawley, DeVane, Fletcher, Grady, Hurley, Ligon, Lutz, Mercer, Rogers, and Warner.

Committee on Public Employees

Ramsey (Chairman), Fussell (Vice-Chairman), Ramsey (Vice-Chairman), Redwine (Vice-Chairman), Wilson (Vice-Chairman), Barnhill, Chapin, Culp, Dial, Esposito, Fitch, Fletcher, Gardner, Jeffus, Kimsey, Lewis, McLawhorn, Nye, Oldham, and Stewart.

Committee on Public Utilities

Judy Hunt (Chairman), Kerr (Vice-Chairman), Tallent (Vice-Chairman), Anderson, Balmer, Beall, DeVane, Dockham, Hightower, Holmes, James, Lineberry, Mavretic, Ramsey, Redwine, Robinson, Smith, and Thompson.

Committee on Rules, Appointments and Calendar

Jack Hunt (Chairman), Colton (Vice-Chairman), Hackney (Vice-Chairman), Michaux (Vice-Chairman), Robinson (Vice-Chairman), Stamey (Vice-Chairman), Barbee, Barnes, Brawley, Dawkins, Ethridge, Hardaway, Hensley, Huffman, Robert Hunter, McAllister, Payne, Ramsey, Rhyne, Tallent, Wicker, Wood, and Woodard.

Committee on Science and Technology

Woodard (Chairman), Balmer (Vice-Chairman), Warner (Vice-Chairman), Flaherty, Hensley, Luebke, Morgan, Nesbitt, Stewart, Tallent, and Withrow.

Committee on State Government

Mavretic (Chairman)

State Government Subcommittees

- (1) *State Boards and Commissions:* Stewart (Chairman), Gist (Vice-Chairman), Gray (Vice-Chairman), Foster, Hightower, Jack Hunt, Morgan, Nye, Rhodes, Rogers, Russell, and Thompson.
- (2) *Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs:* Mercer (Chairman), Beall (Vice-Chairman), Buchanan (Vice-Chairman), Cunningham (Vice-Chairman), Albertson, Brown, Grady, Greenwood, Hasty, Jeralds, Lilley, and Wood.
- (3) *State Parks, Facilities and Property:* Wilmoth (Chairman), N.J. Crawford (Vice-Chairman), Holmes (Vice-Chairman), Abernethy, Anderson, Chapin, J.W. Crawford, Howard, Huffman, Kahl, Smith, and Stamey.

Committee on Transportation

Stamey (Chairman)

Transportation Subcommittees

- (1) *Airports, Railways, and Waterways:* Jarrell (Chairman), Abernethy (Vice-Chairman), Dawkins (Vice-Chairman), J.W. Crawford, Gamble, Howard, Kahl, Lewis, Lilley, Loflin, and Mercer.
- (2) *Highways:* Church (Chairman), Barbee (Vice-Chairman), Howard Hunter (Vice-Chairman), Bowen, Bowman, Buchanan, Creech, Ethridge, Gray, Greenwood, Sam Hunt, Lineberry, McGee, Rhodes, and Wilmoth.
- (3) *Public Transportation:* Hurley (Chairman), Bowie (Vice-Chairman), McLaughlin (Vice-Chairman), Colton, Dickson, Gist, Grimmer, Luebke, and Withrow.

1991 Joint Legislative Commissions

Governmental Operations Commission

Senate President Pro Tempore Henson Barnes (Co-Chairman),
Speaker of the House Dan Blue (Co-Chairman)

Representatives: Bowen, Brawley, Colton, Diamont,
Easterling, Fitch, Hackney, Holmes, Michaux, and Nesbitt.

Senators: Basnight, Conder, Daniel, Plyler, Richardson,
Royall, Shaw, and Ward.

Legislative Services Commission

Senate President Pro Tempore Henson Barnes (Co-Chairman),
Speaker of the House Dan Blue (Co-Chairman)

Representatives: Abernethy, Hensley, McAllister, Payne,
Robinson, and Wicker.

Senators: no appointments as of 4/25/91

Appendix B

Effectiveness Survey Results — Senate

Effectiveness Survey Results — House

**Comparison of Previous Effectiveness
Rankings: 1979-1989**

Other Survey Results

Most Powerful Committees

Most Influential Lobbyists

Effectiveness Survey Results

Tabulated results of the Center's 1989 legislative survey appear on the following pages. Senators, Representatives, lobbyists, and capital news correspondents were asked to rate the "effectiveness" of each member of the General Assembly. (Senators were not asked to rate Representatives, nor were Representatives asked to rate Senators.) In addition, respondents were asked to indicate in order of priority their selections for the "most powerful" committees in each chamber, and the "most influential" lobbyists. A total of 485 questionnaires were sent and 312 responses were received.

The poll was conducted by the Center during the fall of 1989, after adjournment of the regular session. At that time, 169* incumbent legislators, 274 registered lobbyists (including some state agency legislative liaisons), and 21 state capital news correspondents were asked to rate on a scale of 1 to 10 the "effectiveness" of the individual members of each chamber. Respondents were also asked to indicate, in order of priority, the "most powerful" committees, and the "most influential" lobbyists in the General Assembly.

The survey's purpose was to identify the most effective legislators in the General Assembly. Ratings were to be based on their participation in committee work, their skill at guiding bills through floor debate, their general knowledge and expertise in special fields, the respect they command from peers, the enthusiasm with which they execute various legislative responsibilities, the political power they hold (either by virtue of office, longevity, or personal attributes), their ability to sway the opinion of fellow legislators, and their aptitude for the overall legislative process. Respondents were asked to use these criteria, as well as their own personal knowledge of the General Assembly and personal perceptions of those who serve there, in replying to the Center's questionnaire. An exact statistical tabulation of the survey results, by respondent group, appears on the following pages.

* Rep. William T. Watkins died in 1989 before the rankings were conducted.

Response rates for each of the Center's surveys were as follows:

1989-1990

Media	21 of 42 (41%)
Lobbyists	141 of 274 (51%)
Representatives	108 of 119 (91%)
Senators	42 of 50 (84%)

Total 312 of 485 (64%)

1987-1988

Media	23 of 46 (50%)
Lobbyists	126 of 258 (49%)
Representatives	82 of 120 (68%)
Senators	40 of 50 (80%)

Total 271 of 474 (57%)

1985-1986

Media	21 of 39 (54%)
Lobbyists	127 of 311 (41%)
Representatives	83 of 120 (69%)
Senators	34 of 50 (68%)

Total 265 of 520 (51%)

1983-1984

Media	14 of 44 (32%)
Lobbyists	80 of 258 (31%)
Representatives	75 of 120 (63%)
Senators	43 of 50 (86%)

Total 212 of 472 (45%)

1981-1982

Media	14 of 45 (31%)
Lobbyists	58 of 330 (18%)
Representatives	69 of 120 (58%)
Senators	26 of 50 (52%)

Total 167 of 545 (31%)

1979-1980

Media	11 of 33 (33%)
Lobbyists	61 of 324 (19%)
Representatives	68 of 120 (57%)
Senators	25 of 50 (50%)

Total 165 of 528 (31%)

1977-1978

Media	16 of 39 (41%)
Lobbyists	68 of 284 (24%)
Representatives	56 of 112 (50%)
Senators	25 of 48 (52%)

Total 165 of 483 (34%)

Effectiveness Survey Results • Senate (1989)

Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
1. Royall (D-Durham)	93.4	94.4	94.8	94.2
2. Rauch (D-Gaston)	91.0	92.5	92.4	92.0
3. Barnes, Henson (D-Wayne)	90.7	87.9	92.4	90.3
4. Basnight (D-Dare)	78.3	76.6	79.5	78.1
5. Winner (D-Buncombe)	75.6	71.8	73.3	73.6
6. Goldston (D-Rockingham)	67.3	73.6	76.2	72.4
7. Daniel (D-Caswell)	67.9	70.2	68.1	68.7
8. Ezzell (D-Nash)	62.9	68.6	71.0	67.5
9. Swain (D-Buncombe)	71.2	63.9	65.2	66.8
10. Kaplan (D-Forsyth)	63.2	68.0	68.6	66.6
11. Soles (D-Columbus)	73.7	66.5	59.1	66.4
12. Walker, Russell (D-Randolph)	64.5	65.5	66.2	65.4
13. Ward (D-Forsyth)	66.1	65.0	64.8	65.3
14. Plyler (D-Union)	66.1	71.3	57.6	65.0
15. Cobb (R-Mecklenburg)	58.1	67.7	67.1	64.3
16. Harris (D-Cleveland)	67.6	68.9	54.8	63.8
17. Conder (D-Richmond)	59.3	68.4	56.2	61.3
18. Johnson, Joseph (D-Wake)	60.5	61.1	56.7	59.4
19. Marvin (D-Gaston)	58.8	56.2	60.0	58.3
20. Sands (D-Rockingham)	57.3	61.3	55.7	58.1

Effectiveness Survey Results • Senate (1989)

	Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
21. Tally (D-Cumberland)	57.6	55.5	57.6	56.9	
22. Johnson, James (D-Cabarrus) ¹	51.7	58.0	54.8	54.8	
23. Murphy (D-Duplin)	51.0	60.8	51.4	54.4	
24. Parnell (D-Robeson)	56.3	58.3	47.0	53.9 (tie)	
(tie) Cochrane (R-Davie)	49.0	65.0	47.6	53.9 (tie)	
26. Martin, William (D-Guilford)	54.6	53.4	52.9	53.6	
27. Block (D-New Hanover)	52.0	53.7	54.8	53.5	
28. Staton (D-Lee)	55.0	54.5	49.1	52.9	
29. Hunt, Ralph (D-Durham)	50.7	53.6	49.1	51.1	
30. Barker (D-Pamlico)	54.8	50.0	48.1	51.0	
31. Speed (D-Franklin)	52.0	51.5	47.6	50.4	
32. Taft (D-Pitt)	53.4	53.6	43.8	50.3	
33. Smith (R-Rowan)	49.8	59.9	39.1	49.6	
34. Kincaid (R-Caldwell)	50.5	57.4	40.5	49.5	
35. Guy (D-Onslow)	49.3	56.1	41.0	48.8	
36. Martin, Robert (D-Pitt)	51.7	52.2	39.5	47.8	
37. Sherron (D-Wake)	47.8	51.3	34.8	44.6	
38. Simpson (R-Burke)	45.3	45.4	41.4	44.0	
39. Shaw (R-Guilford)	46.3	46.8	38.6	43.9	
40. Richardson (D-Mecklenburg)	45.9	45.5	36.7	42.7	

Effectiveness Survey Results • Senate (1989)

Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
41. Odom (D-Mecklenburg)	43.7	43.0	41.0	42.6
42. Ballance (D-Warren)	39.0	42.3	38.6	40.0
43. Bryan (R-Iredell)	36.3	44.6	31.9	37.6
44. Hunt, Wanda (D-Moore)	39.1	39.5	29.1	35.9
45. Raynor (D-Cumberland)	35.6	38.9	30.5	35.0
46. Daughtry (R-Johnston)	31.7	41.5	25.2	32.8
47. Allran (R-Catawba)	31.0	38.3	27.6	32.3
48. Chalk (R-Guilford)	30.0	34.4	22.9	29.1
49. Carpenter (R-Macon)	26.3	34.2	23.3	27.9
50. Hardin (R-Haywood)	23.2	32.8	22.4	26.1

¹ Sen. James Johnson changed his party affiliation from Republican to Democrat after the first session of the 1989-90 General Assembly.

1989 Senate Effectiveness Survey Rankings

Alphabetical Order by Senator

The number is the Senator's ranking in relation to the other 49 Senators.

Allran	47	Soles	11
Ballance	42	Speed	31
Barker	30	Staton	28
Barnes, Henson	3	Swain	9
Basnight	4	Taft	32
Block	27	Tally	21
Bryan	43	Walker, Russell	12
Carpenter	49	Ward	13
Chalk	48	Winner	5
Cobb	15		
Cochrane	24 (tie)		
Conder	17		
Daniel	7		
Daughtry	46		
Ezzell	8		
Goldston	6		
Guy	35		
Hardin	50		
Harris	16		
Hunt, Ralph	29		
Hunt, Wanda	44		
Johnson, James	22		
Johnson, Joseph	18		
Kaplan	10		
Kincaid	34		
Martin, Bob	36		
Martin, Bill	26		
Marvin	19		
Murphy	23		
Odom	41		
Parnell	24 (tie)		
Plyler	14		
Rauch	2		
Raynor	45		
Richardson	40		
Royall	1		
Sands	20		
Shaw	39		
Sherron	37		
Simpson	38		
Smith	33		

Effectiveness Survey Results • House (1989)

Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
1. Diamont (D-Surry)	82.3	85.2	87.6	85.0
2. Mavretic (D-Edgecombe)	81.8	79.9	89.5	83.7
3. Miller (D-Durham)	74.2	81.6	73.8	76.5
4. Rhyne (R-Lincoln)	75.1	76.3	76.7	76.0
5. Payne (D-New Hanover)	73.8	75.2	76.2	75.1
6. Blue (D-Wake)	71.9	76.1	72.4	73.5
7. Wicker (D-Lee)	68.5	78.0	72.4	73.0
8. Hunt, Sam (D-Alamance)	67.2	71.2	79.1	72.5
9. Hackney (D-Orange)	71.5	73.1	71.9	72.2
10. Hunter, Robert (D-McDowell)	69.0	75.1	63.3	69.1
11. Ramsey (D-Madison)	70.2	72.8	63.3	68.8
12. Nesbitt (D-Buncombe)	66.9	73.0	64.3	68.1
13. Cooper (D-Nash)	68.4	66.5	68.1	67.7
14. Hall (D-New Hanover)	64.8	67.4	63.8	65.3
15. Michaux (D-Durham)	55.2	62.9	67.6	61.9
16. Thompson, S. (D-Durham)	58.1	62.5	64.0	61.5
17. DeVane (D-Hoke)	62.9	59.9	61.0	61.3
18. Redwine (D-Brunswick)	59.0	65.9	56.2	60.4
19. Duncan (R-Forsyth)	58.1	63.0	59.1	60.1
20. Watkins (D-Granville)	63.0	66.3	49.1	59.5
21. Barnes, Anne (D-Orange)	58.2	55.9	60.5	58.2

Effectiveness Survey Results • House (1989)

	Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
22.	Crawford, J.W. (D-Granville)	58.2	60.7	54.3	57.7
23.	Fitch (D-Wilson)	57.0	56.0	58.6	57.2
24.	Kerr (D-Wayne)	58.6	60.1	48.1	55.6
25.	Lilley (D-Lenoir)	58.1	61.5	41.0	53.5
26.	Cromer (R-Davidson)	62.0	51.3	45.7	53.0
27.	Hasty (D-Robeson)	58.6	59.5	40.0	52.7
28.	Privette (R-Cabarrus)	54.3	54.5	49.1	52.6
29.	Grimmer (R-Mecklenburg)	61.6	52.7	42.4	52.2
30.	Colton (D-Buncombe)	50.8	54.9	50.5	52.1
31.	Locks (D-Robeson)	51.8	56.2	47.6	51.9
32.	Lineberry (D-Guilford)	53.6	59.3	42.4	51.8 (tie)
(tie)	Ethridge, Bruce (D-Carteret)	51.5	52.8	51.0	51.8 (tie)
34.	Robinson (R-Caldwell)	52.9	60.2	41.9	51.7
35.	Brubaker (R-Randolph)	60.7	60.1	33.8	51.5
36.	Hunt, John (D-Cleveland)	50.7	56.1	47.1	51.3
37.	Beard (D-Cumberland)	48.9	55.9	48.1	51.0
38.	James (D-Pasquotank)	53.3	57.4	41.9	50.9
39.	Hardaway (D-Halifax)	46.5	56.2	49.5	50.7 (tie)
(tie)	Holmes (R-Yadkin)	56.5	57.1	38.6	50.7 (tie)
41.	Jones (D-Pitt)	51.3	52.5	46.7	50.2
42.	Stam (R-Wake)	55.7	48.0	46.7	50.1

Effectiveness Survey Results • House (1989)

Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
43. Sizemore (R-Guilford)	52.5	52.6	41.9	49.0
44. Perdue (D-Craven)	46.4	55.3	43.8	48.5
45. Dawkins (D-Richmond)	55.2	48.6	39.5	47.8
46. Easterling (D-Mecklenburg)	49.6	47.4	44.8	47.3
47. Church (D-Vance)	45.7	55.0	41.0	47.2
48. Nye (D-Bladen)	48.2	49.0	41.4	46.2 (tie)
(tie) Warren (D-Pitt)	46.3	53.3	39.0	46.2 (tie)
50. Mills (D-Onslow)	49.4	55.0	32.9	45.8
51. McLaughlin (D-Mecklenburg)	55.7	45.2	36.2	45.7
52. Anderson (D-Craven)	44.9	54.3	37.6	45.6
53. Esposito (R-Forsyth)	46.6	49.9	39.1	45.2
54. Hunt, Judy (D-Watauga)	40.6	49.0	44.8	44.8
55. Fletcher (D-Burke)	46.0	50.6	36.2	44.3
56. Edwards (D-Cumberland)	43.8	45.3	41.9	43.7
57. Foster (D-Mecklenburg)	48.7	46.5	34.8	43.3
58. Walker, Lois (R-Iredell)	51.6	43.3	34.8	43.2
59. Brawley (R-Iredell)	49.2	48.1	31.9	43.1
60. Abernethy (R-Gaston)	45.8	49.1	33.3	42.7
61. Holt (D-Alamance)	41.4	48.3	38.1	42.6
62. Huffman (R-Catawba)	45.3	41.6	40.5	42.5

Effectiveness Survey Results • House (1989)

Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
63. Warner (D-Cumberland)	50.6	41.8	34.3	42.2
64. Pope (R-Wake)	47.2	37.7	40.0	41.6 (tie)
(tie) Justus (R-Henderson)	49.7	40.8	34.3	41.6 (tie)
(tie) Beall (D-Haywood)	41.9	48.1	34.8	41.6 (tie)
67. Wiser (D-Wake)	50.1	39.2	35.2	41.5
68. Greenwood (D-Buncombe)	48.6	43.3	31.9	41.3
69. Jeralds (D-Cumberland)	41.2	45.5	36.7	41.1 (tie)
(tie) Chapin (D-Beaufort)	41.4	43.8	38.1	41.1 (tie)
71. Hurley (D-Cumberland)	45.6	43.2	34.3	41.0
72. Isenhower (R-Catawba)	47.6	47.5	27.6	40.9 (tie)
(tie) Tart (D-Wayne)	48.2	39.2	35.2	40.9 (tie)
74. Woodard (D-Johnston)	46.8	46.8	28.1	40.6
75. Thompson, Pete (D-Chowan)	44.9	44.0	30.5	39.8
76. Crawford, N.J. (D-Buncombe)	44.4	42.4	31.9	39.6
77. Stamey (D-Wake)	40.0	42.2	35.7	39.3
78. Fussell (D-Wake)	45.6	40.7	31.4	39.2 (tie)
(tie) Etheridge, L. (R-Wilson)	42.0	40.3	35.2	39.2 (tie)
80. Rogers (D-Martin)	45.5	47.0	24.5	39.0
81. Hunter, Howard (D-Northampton)	37.1	42.3	37.1	38.8
82. Brown (R-Wilkes)	48.2	42.2	25.7	38.7

Effectiveness Survey Results • House (1989)

	Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
83. Craven (R-Moore)		41.7	40.2	33.8	38.6
84. Kennedy (D-Forsyth)		39.0	40.5	35.7	38.4
85. Barnhill (D-Mecklenburg)		37.0	39.6	35.7	37.4 (tie)
(tie) Hege (R-Davidson)		44.6	38.9	28.6	37.4 (tie)
87. Rhodes (R-Forsyth)		41.2	39.7	30.5	37.1
88. Gardner (R-Rowan)		40.4	41.2	26.7	36.1
89. Lutz (D-Cleveland)		41.0	39.4	27.6	36.0 (tie)
(tie) Flaherty (R-Caldwell)		44.2	39.0	24.8	36.0 (tie)
91. Bowen (D-Sampson)		36.9	39.7	30.0	35.5
92. Bowman (D-Alamance)		40.3	35.9	30.0	35.4
93. Bowie (R-Guilford)		38.3	36.5	31.0	35.3
94. Buchanan (R-Mitchell)		40.6	36.1	27.1	34.6
95. Cunningham (D-Mecklenburg)		34.5	36.7	31.4	34.2 (tie)
(tie) Gibson (D-Anson)		36.3	41.0	25.2	34.2 (tie)
97. Creech (R-Johnston)		38.7	37.3	25.7	33.9
98. Mercer (D-Columbus)		36.6	37.5	27.0	33.7
99. Wilson, Gene (R-Watauga)		38.2	37.6	24.8	33.5
100. Grady (R-Onslow)		34.8	36.1	28.6	33.2
101. Loflin (R-Union)		37.3	36.7	23.3	32.4 (tie)
(tie) Diggs (R-Mecklenburg)		36.5	33.6	27.1	32.4 (tie)

Effectiveness Survey Results • House (1989)

Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
103. Ligon (R-Rowan)	38.6	35.6	22.4	32.2
104. Burke (D-Forsyth)	33.9	35.1	27.1	32.0
105. Dickson (R-Gaston)	37.1	35.5	22.4	31.7
106. Howard (R-Davie)	35.0	33.2	26.7	31.6
107. Balmer (R-Mecklenburg)	40.5	33.6	20.0	31.4
108. Tallent (R-Cabarrus)	32.6	37.0	23.8	31.1
109. Albertson (D-Duplin)	31.0	37.1	24.8	31.0
110. Wilson, Peggy (R-Rockingham)	35.1	34.1	23.3	30.8
111. Kimsey (R-Macon)	36.6	34.4	21.0	30.7
112. Stewart (D-Harnett)	35.7	35.1	20.0	30.3
113. Weatherly (R-Cleveland)	34.9	32.6	22.4	30.0
114. Wood (R-Guilford)	36.3	29.9	23.3	29.8
115. Barbee (R-Stanly)	32.7	34.2	20.5	29.1
116. Culp (R-Randolph)	31.0	31.2	24.3	28.8
117. Decker (R-Forsyth)	35.7	28.9	20.5	28.4
118. Gist (D-Guilford)	28.2	33.3	20.5	27.3
119. Lail (R-Lincoln)	30.8	29.6	20.0	26.8
120. Arnold (R-Guilford)	22.4	26.2	16.7	21.8

1989 House Effectiveness Survey Rankings

Alphabetical Order by House Member

The number is the Representative's ranking in relation to the other 119 House members.

Abernethy	60	Edwards	56
Albertson	109	Esposito	53
Anderson	52	Etheridge, Larry	78 (tie)
Arnold	120	Ethridge, W. Bruce	32 (tie)
Balmer	107	Fitch	23
Barbee	115	Flaherty	89 (tie)
Barnes, Anne	21	Fletcher	55
Barnhill	85 (tie)	Foster	57
Beall	64 (tie)	Fussell	78 (tie)
Beard	37	Gardner	88
Blue	6	Gibson	95 (tie)
Bowen	91	Gist	118
Bowie	93	Grady	100
Bowman	92	Greenwood	68
Brawley	59	Grimmer	29
Brown	82	Hackney	9
Brubaker	35	Hall	14
Buchanan	94	Hardaway	39 (tie)
Burke	104	Hasty	27
Chapin	69 (tie)	Hege	85 (tie)
Church	47	Holmes	39 (tie)
Colton	30	Holt	61
Cooper	13	Howard	106
Craven	83	Huffman	62
Crawford, James W.	22	Hunt, John	36
Crawford, Narvel J.	76	Hunt, Judy	54
Creech	97	Hunt, Sam	8
Cromer	26	Hunter, Howard	81
Culp	116	Hunter, Robert	10
Cunningham	95 (tie)	Hurley	71
Dawkins	45	Isenhower	72 (tie)
Decker	117	James	38
DeVane	17	Jeralds	69 (tie)
Diamont	1	Jones	41
Dickson	105	Justus	64 (tie)
Diggs	101 (tie)	Kennedy	84
Duncan	19	Kerr	24
Easterling	46	Kimsey	111

Lail	119
Ligon	103
Lilley	25
Lineberry	32 (tie)
Locks	31
Loflin	101 (tie)
Lutz	89 (tie)
Mavretic	2
McLaughlin	51
Mercer	98
Michaux	15
Miller	3
Mills	50
Nesbitt	12
Nye	48 (tie)
Payne	5
Perdue	44
Pope	64 (tie)
Privette	28
Ramsey	11
Redwine	18
Rhodes	87
Rhyne	4
Robinson	34
Rogers	80
Sizemore	43
Stam	42
Stamey	77
Stewart	112
Tallent	108
Tart	72 (tie)
Thompson, Pete	75
Thompson, Sharon	16
Walker, Lois	58
Warner	63
Warren	48 (tie)
Watkins	20
Weatherly	113
Wicker	7
Wilson, Peggy	110
Wilson, Gene	99
Wiser	67
Wood	114
Woodard	74

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • Senate (1979-89)

Name of Senator	Effectiveness Rankings					
	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Royall	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rauch	2	2	2	3	4	3
Barnes, Henson	3	5	6	5	7	7 (tie)
Basnight	4	16	34	NA	NA	NA
Winner	5	12	16	30	NA	NA
Goldston	6	15	38	NA	NA	NA
Daniel	7	32	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ezzell	8	17	27	NA	NA	(12 tie)*
Swain	9	13	12	10	12	16 (tie)
Kaplan	10	19	29	NA	(57 tie)*	(32 tie)*
Soles	11	10	10	17	14	25 (tie)
Walker, Russell	12	8	11	9	9	13
Ward	13	14	17	27	32	39 (tie)
Plyler	14	4	3 (tie)	25	(18)*	(28 tie)*
Cobb	15	31	35 (tie)	NA	NA	NA
Harris	16	11	8	11	10	16 (tie)
Conder	17	21	35 (tie)	NA	NA	NA
Johnson, Joseph	18	20	23	24	22	(28 tie)*
Marvin	19	26	22	31	21	43
Sands	20	37	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tally	21	29	31	41	(41)*	(43 tie)*
Johnson, James ¹	22	30	37	NA	NA	NA
Murphy	23	(33)*	(55)*	(75 tie)*	NA	NA
Parnell	24 (tie)	24	28	40	(59)*	(73 tie)*
Cochrane	24 (tie)	(16 tie)*	(22)*	(103)*	(95)*	NA
Martin, William	26	27	25	43	NA	NA
Block	27	33	NA	NA	NA	NA
Staton	28	25	18	20 (tie)	NA	NA
Hunt, Ralph	29	35	41	NA	NA	NA
Barker	30	40	NA	NA	NA	NA
Speed	31	36	24	37 (tie)	28 (tie)	27
Taft	32	22	33	NA	NA	NA
Smith	33	34	40	NA	44	NA
Kincaid	34	41	30	39	33	38
Guy	35	28	32	42	(76)*	(100 tie)*
Martin, Robert	36	38	39	NA	NA	NA
Sherron	37	43	NA	NA	NA	NA
Simpson	38	45	42	NA	NA	NA
Shaw	39	44	47	NA	NA	NA

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • Senate (1979-89)

Name of Senator	Effectiveness Rankings					
	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Richardson	40	42	(88)*	NA	NA	NA
Odom	41	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ballance	42	NA	(41)*	(73 tie)*	NA	NA
Bryan	43	50	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hunt, Wanda	44	46	48	50	NA	NA
Raynor	45	(77)*	NA	NA	27	31
Daughtry	46	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Allran	47	48	(89)*	(118)*	(117)*	NA
Chalk	48	(102)*	(104)*	NA	NA	NA
Carpenter	49	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hardin	50	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

* Parentheses around ranking and accompanying asterisk indicates Effectiveness Ranking while in the N.C. House of Representatives.

¹ Sen. James Johnson changed his party affiliation from Republican to Democrat after the first session of the 1989-90 General Assembly.

© N.C. Center for Public Policy Research

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • House (1979-89)

Effectiveness Rankings						
Name of Representative	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Diamont	1	18	16 (tie)	18 (tie)	39	23 (tie)
Mavretic	2	13	18	18 (tie)	64	NA
Miller	3	4	4	4	4	9
Rhyne	4	69	82 (tie)	NA	NA	NA
Payne	5	12	14	28	69 (tie)	NA
Blue	6	6	7	8	30	NA
Wicker	7	9	15	24	48	NA
Hunt, Sam	8	43	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hackney	9	7	10	15	60	NA
Hunter, Bob	10	11	20	25	56	NA
Ramsey	11	1	1	1	1	3
Nesbitt	12	5	13	21 (tie)	65	NA
Cooper	13	45	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hall	14	21	75	NA	NA	NA
Michaux	15	15	24	NA	NA	NA
Thompson, S.	16	47	NA	NA	NA	NA
DeVane	17	27	50	100	NA	NA
Redwine	18	28	44	NA	NA	NA
Duncan	19	72	86	NA	NA	NA
Watkins	20	2	2	3	2	20
Barnes	21	20	28 (tie)	49	NA	NA
Crawford, J.W.	22	36	33 (tie)	85 (tie)	NA	NA
Fitch	23	56 (tie)	79	NA	NA	NA
Kerr	24	62	NA	NA	NA	NA
Lilley	25	14	11	9	8	12 (tie)
Cromer	26	80 (tie)	105 (tie)	NA	NA	NA
Hasty	27	51	66	105	NA	NA
Privette	28	34	63	NA	NA	NA
Grimmer	29	98 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Colton	30	26	31 (tie)	64	66	94 (tie)
Locks	31	25	47	68 (tie)	NA	NA
Lineberry	32 (tie)	29	71	NA	NA	NA
Ethridge, Bruce	32 (tie)	24	26 (tie)	33	67	78 (tie)
Robinson	34	NA	70	95	101	NA
Brubaker	35	50	39 (tie)	56 (tie)	57 (tie)	85 (tie)
Hunt, John	36	8	12	12 (tie)	12	57 (tie)
Beard	37	40	58 (tie)	54	69 (tie)	68 (tie)
James	38	16 (tie)	19	17	23	32 (tie)
Hardaway	39 (tie)	82	NA	NA	NA	NA
Holmes	39 (tie)	68	67	101	92	100 (tie)
Jones	41	39	48 (tie)	104	NA	NA

continued

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • House (1979-89)

Name of Representative	Effectiveness Rankings					
	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Starn	42	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sizemore	43	64	72	NA	NA	NA
Perdue	44	70 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dawkins	45	52	80	NA	NA	NA
Easterling	46	49	39 (tie)	50	71	94 (tie)
Church	47	23	25	31	25	36 (tie)
Nye	48 (tie)	32	56	NA	26 (tie)	41 (tie)
Warren	48 (tie)	22	23	52	90 (tie)	NA
Mills	50	NA	NA	NA	(11)*	(15)*
McLaughlin	51	74	81	NA	NA	NA
Anderson	52	30	31 (tie)	59	97 (tie)	NA
Esposito	53	100	101	NA	NA	NA
Hunt, Judy	54	58 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fletcher	55	37	74	102	NA	NA
Edwards	56	56 (tie)	61	90	NA	NA
Foster	57	60	30	23	37	43 (tie)
Walker, Lois	58	97	115 (tie)	NA	NA	NA
Brawley	59	78	77	112	114	NA
Abernethy	60	111	NA	NA	NA	NA
Holt	61	38	28 (tie)	37	51	43 (tie)
Huffman	62	109	114	NA	NA	NA
Warner	63	93	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pope	64 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Justus	64 (tie)	106	112 (tie)	NA	NA	NA
Beall	64 (tie)	31	37	58	NA	NA
Wiser	67	83 (tie)	87	NA	NA	NA
Greenwood	68	46	36	39	44	57 (tie)
Jeralds	69 (tie)	54	60	82	NA	NA
Chapin	69 (tie)	61	64	60	80 (tie)	100 (tie)
Hurley	71	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Isenhower	72 (tie)	108	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tart	72 (tie)	96	NA	NA	NA	NA
Woodard	74	53	46	48	NA	53 (tie)
Thompson, Pete	75	94	NA	NA	NA	NA
Crawford, N.J.	76	58 (tie)	38	81	97 (tie)	NA
Stamey	77	42	42 (tie)	79	NA	NA
Fussell	78 (tie)	65	58 (tie)	78	77	85 (tie)
Etheridge, Larry	78 (tie)	116	108 (tie)	NA	NA	NA
Rogers	80	95	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hunter, Howard	81	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brown	82	92	85	113 (tie)	110	113 (tie)

continued

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • House (1979-89)

Name of Representative	Effectiveness Rankings					
	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981	1979
Craven	83	90	84	NA	108	NA
Kennedy	84	76	69	99	NA	NA
Barnhill	85 (tie)	86	92	NA	NA	NA
Hege	85 (tie)	107	97	NA	112	NA
Rhodes	87	101	98 (tie)	NA	NA	NA
Gardner	88	105	107	NA	NA	NA
Lutz	89 (tie)	73	73	85 (tie)	87	110 (tie)
Flaherty	89 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bowen	91	87	NA	109	NA	NA
Bowman	92	89	93	NA	NA	NA
Bowie	93	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Buchanan	94	85	102	NA	NA	NA
Cunningham	95 (tie)	91	NA	NA	NA	NA
Gibson	95 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Creech	97	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mercer	98	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wilson, Gene	99	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Grady	100	115	NA	NA	NA	NA
Loflin	101 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Diggs	101 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ligon	103	112	108 (tie)	119	119	NA
Burke	104	103	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dickson	105	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Howard	106	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Balmer	107	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tallent	108	110	112 (tie)	NA	NA	NA
Albertson	109	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wilson, Peggy	110	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kimsey	111	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Stewart	112	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Weatherly	113	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wood	114	NA	108 (tie)	NA	NA	NA
Barbee	115	113 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Culp	116	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Decker	117	119	119	NA	NA	NA
Gist	118	104	103	115	NA	NA
Lail	119	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arnold	120	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

* Parentheses around ranking and accompanying asterisk indicates Effectiveness Ranking while in the N.C. Senate.

© N.C. Center for Public Policy Research

Additional Survey Questions (1989)

In addition to asking those surveyed to rank legislators' effectiveness, the Center asked respondents three additional questions. The legislators, lobbyists, and capital news correspondents were asked to name:

1. the most powerful committees in the Senate;
2. the most powerful committees in the House of Representatives; and
3. the most influential lobbyists in the 1989 General Assembly.

Six "Most Powerful" Senate Committees

1. Appropriations
2. Finance
3. Judiciary I
4. Rules and Operation of the Senate
5. Ways and Means
6. Transportation

Six "Most Powerful" House Committees

1. Appropriations
2. Finance
3. Judiciary
4. Rules, Appointments, and Calendar
5. Infrastructure
6. Education

"Most Influential" Lobbyists (1989 Session)

Note: The most influential lobbyist ranking is based on a point system that gives weight to the rating that the lobbyist received upon being mentioned by a respondent, e.g., first place rating = 20 points, second place = 18 points, etc. Like the effectiveness rating of legislators, ratings given by the three respondent groups — legislators, lobbyists, and capital news correspondents — are considered equally.

1. **Zebulon D. Alley** of the Raleigh law office of the Waynesville law firm of Alley, Killian, Kersten and Davis, represented 15 business and industry clients, including:
R.J. Reynolds Tobacco USA, Carolina Power and Light Corporation, Southern Bell, the Microelectronics Center of N.C., and the N.C. Vending Association.
2. **Samuel H. Johnson** of the Raleigh law firm Johnson, Gamble, Mercer, Hearn, & Vinegar, represented 19 clients with business/industry interests, including:

N.C. Associated Industries, the N.C. Automobile Dealers Association, the N.C. Association of Certified Public Accountants, and Waste Management, Inc.

3. **J. Allen Adams** of the Raleigh law firm Adams, McCullough, & Beard, represented 15 clients with business/industry, arts, and health care interests, including:
Arts Advocates of N.C., the N.C. Cemetery Association, the N.C. Association of Electric Cooperatives, and the N.C. Retired Governmental Employees Association.
4. **William C. Rustin Jr.** of the N.C. Retail Merchants Association.
5. **William E. Holman** represented the N.C. Chapter of the Sierra Club, the Conservation Council of N.C., the N.C. Chapter of the American Planning Association, and the N.C. Public Transportation Association.
6. **Alice D. Garland**, then of the State Employees Association of North Carolina.
7. **W. Paul Pulley Jr.** of the Durham law firm Pulley, Watson, King, & Hofler, represented business/industry, government, and health care interests, including:
Consolidated Coin Caterers Corporation, the N.C. Association of Life Underwriters, and the N.C. Association of Educators.
8. **John R. Jordan Jr.** of the Raleigh law firm Jordan, Price, Wall, Gray, & Jones, represented 16 clients with business/industry and health care interests, including:
the N.C. Bankers Association, the N.C. Day Care Association, the American Express Company, and the N.C. Association of ABC Boards.
9. **John T. Bode** of the Raleigh law firm Bode, Call & Green which represented 14 corporate clients including:
Carolina Power and Light Company, Independent Insurance Agents of N.C., MASCO, Inc., Southern Bell, and Thomasville Furniture Industries.
10. **Roger W. Bone** of the Raleigh lobbying firm Bone & Associates, represented:
the N.C. Automobile Dealers Association, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of N.C., Chem-Nuclear Systems, and the Tobacco Institute. Bone is also a part-time employee of the N.C. Department of Community Colleges.

11. **Jay Robinson** represented the University of North Carolina System.
12. **J. Ruffin Bailey** of the Raleigh law firm Bailey & Dixon, represented the N.C. Credit Union League and the American Insurance Association.
13. **Bryan Houck** of Southern Bell.
14. **C. Ronald Aycock** of the N.C. Association of County Commissioners.
15. **William A. Pully** of the North Carolina Hospital Association.
- (tie) **Roslyn S. Savitt** represented the State Council for Social Legislation and the N.C. Chapter of the National Association of Social Workers.
17. **Robert Harris** of Carolina Power & Light Company.
18. **Margot Saunders**, then of the N.C. Legal Services Resource Center and now an attorney in private practice.
19. **Fran Preston** of the N.C. Retail Merchants Association.
20. **Virgil L. McBride** represented the N.C. Pharmaceutical Association, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, the N.C. Telephone Association, and the N.C. Trucking Association.
21. **Roy M. Wall** of Duke Power Company.
22. **James B. Hunt Jr.**, former governor and now an attorney in the Raleigh law firm Poyner & Spruill, represented Avis, Hertz, and PepsiCo.
23. **James E. Harrington**, then Secretary of the N.C. Department of Transportation, and now with the Raleigh consulting firm Harrington and Webster.
24. **B. Wade Isaacs** represented the N.C. Automobile Dealers Association.
25. **Eugene E. Causby** of the N.C. School Boards Association.
26. **John T. Henley** of the N.C. Association of Independent Colleges and Universities.

27. **Donald M. Saunders**, then of the N.C. Legal Services Resource Center.
28. **George T. Pate**, who died in 1990, represented Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Company.
29. **Ellis S. Hankins** represented the N.C. League of Municipalities.
30. **Marvin D. Musselwhite Jr.** of the Raleigh law firm Poyner & Spruill, represented 11 clients with business/industry interests, including:
N.C. Amateur Sports, ElectriCities of N.C., the N.C. Association of Textile Services, and U.S. Sprint Communications Company.
31. **Chris A. Valauri** of the N.C. Beer Wholesalers Association.
32. **Davis B. Horne** represented the N.C. Bar Association.
33. **Gordon P. Allen** represented the N.C. League of Savings Institutions.
34. **Susan R. Valauri** of the National Federation of Independent Business.
35. **Wesley D. Webster**, then a legislative liaison for the N.C. Department of Transportation, and now with the Raleigh consulting firm Harrington & Webster.
36. **J. Ward Purrington**, then legislative counsel to Governor Martin, and now in private law practice and representing the Office of the Governor.
37. **Pam C. Silberman** represented the N.C. Legal Services Resource Center.
38. **Jo Ann P. Norris** of the Public School Forum of North Carolina.
39. **Anne T. Griffith** of N.C. Citizens for Business and Industry.
40. **J. Marc Finlayson** of the N.C. Textile Manufacturers Association.

Appendix C

Trends in Legislative Demographics

Trends in Legislators' Occupations

Trends in Legislative Demographics

Category	Year and Number of Members per Category									
	1973	1975	1977	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991
Blacks										
Senate	0	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	4	5
House	3	4	4	3	3	11	13	13	13	14
Total number	3	6	6	4	4	12	16	16	17	19
Total percent	2 %	4 %	4 %	3 %	3 %	7 %	9 %	9 %	10 %	11 %
Women										
Senate	1	2	4	5	3	5	4	4	4	5
House	8	13	19	17	19	19	16	20	21	20
Total number	9	15	23	22	22	24	20	24	25	25
Total percent	5 %	9 %	14 %	13 %	13 %	14 %	12 %	14 %	15 %	15 %
Indians										
Senate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
House	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Total number	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Total percent	1 %	1 %	1 %	1 %	1 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	1 %
Democrats										
Senate	35	49	46	45	40	44	38	40	37	36
House	85	111	114	105	96	102	82	84	74	81
Total number	120	160	160	150	136	146	120	124	111	117
Total percent	71 %	94 %	94 %	88 %	80 %	86 %	71 %	73 %	65 %	69 %
Republicans										
Senate	15	1	4	5	10	6	12	10	13	14
House	35	9	6	15	24	18	38	36	46	39
Total number	50	10	10	20	34	24	50	46	59	53
Total percent	29 %	6 %	6 %	12 %	20 %	14 %	29 %	27 %	35 %	31 %
Turnover Ratio										
Senate (New Members Elected)										
Number	15	21	11	7	8	9	18	6	5	8
Percent	30 %	42 %	22 %	14 %	16 %	18 %	36 %	12 %	10 %	16 %
House (New Members Elected)										
Number	50	49	24	30	33	31	39	25	25	21
Percent	42	41	20	25	28	26	33	21	21	18 %

(Note: If a Senator had served in the House during the immediate past session, he or she is not considered a new member. If a member had served in either chamber during sessions prior to the immediate past session, however, he or she is considered a new member.)

* This research was drawn largely from editions of the North Carolina Manual, and does not reflect members who first reached the General Assembly by appointment to legislative vacancies caused by death or resignations.

© N.C. Center for Public Policy Research

Trends in Legislators' Occupations

Occupation	Year and Number of Members per Category									
	1973	1975	1977	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991
Senate										
Banking	1	2	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	1
Business and sales	13	14	18	13	20	19	21	19	15	16
Construction and contracting	0	0	0	2	3	3	2	1	4	3
Education	1	3	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	4
Farming	3	2	4	3	5	6	6	6	5	6
Health care	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Homemaker	1	1	0	2	0	4	2	0	1	0
Insurance	5	5	5	6	7	6	4	4	2	1
Law	19	15	14	13	10	14	17	21	20	17
Manufacturing	3	4	2	3	3	3	2	0	0	0
Minister	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Real estate	2	5	5	7	12	8	8	6	6	6
Retired	2	2	0	3	4	6	6	4	6	6

House of Representatives

Banking	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0
Business and sales	28	35	41	37	43	45	45	43	37	33
Construction and contracting	0	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	3	2
Education	11	16	16	10	11	10	15	12	7	15
Farming	14	20	22	22	18	24	16	12	8	11
Health care	2	3	3	6	3	5	4	4	4	7
Homemaker	2	3	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	3
Insurance	7	12	11	13	10	6	10	10	8	12
Law	37	36	26	25	26	26	24	23	25	18
Manufacturing	3	1	0	4	2	2	2	0	0	0
Minister	3	1	1	0	1	3	7	4	4	2
Real estate	5	9	7	10	15	19	20	15	17	20
Retired	4	5	8	6	15	12	13	17	22	28

(Note: Some legislators list more than one occupation; thus, the total number of occupations may be higher than the actual number of members.)

© N.C. Center for Public Policy Research

Index

Acknowledgments	Inside front cover
Abernethy, J. Vernon	76
Albertson, Charles W.	77
Allran, Austin M.	18
Anderson, Gerald L.	78
Appendix A	199
Appendix B	211
Appendix C	235
Ballance, Frank W., Jr.	19
Balmer, David G.	79
Barbee, Bobby, Sr.	80
Barnes, Anne C.	81
Barnes, Henson P.	20
Barnhill, Howard C.	82
Basnight, Marc	21
Beall, Charles M.	83
Beard, R.D. "Don"	84
Bill and Vote Descriptions	6
Black, James B. "Jim"	85
Blackmon, John G. "Jerry"	22
Block, Franklin L.	23
Blue, Daniel T., Jr.	86
Bowen, Edward C.	87
Bowie, Joanne W. "Joni"	88
Bowman, J. Fred	89
Brawley, C. Robert, Jr.	90
Brown, John W.	91
Brubaker, Harold J.	92
Bryan, Howard F.	24
Buchanan, Charles F. "Monroe"	93
Carpenter, Robert C.	25
Carter, John	26
Center Board of Directors	Inside Back Cover
Center Information	2
Center Staff	Inside Back Cover
Chapin, Howard B.	94
Church, John T.	95
Cochrane, Betsy L.	27
Colton, Marie W.	96

Committees	
House	204
Joint	210
"Most Powerful"	231
Senate	200
Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings,	
House	228
Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings,	
Senate	226
Conder, J. Richard	28
Contents	3
Cooper, Roy A., III	29
Counties Indexed by District, House	73
Counties Indexed by District, Senate	15
Crawford, James W. "Jim", Jr.	97
Crawford, Narvel J. "Jim", Jr.	98
Creech, Billy J.	99
Culp, Arlie F.	100
Cunningham, W. Pete	101
Daniel, George B.	30
Daughtry, Namon Leo	31
Dawkins, Donald M. "Don"	102
Decker, Michael "Mike"	103
DeVane, Daniel H.	104
Dial, Adolph L.	105
Diamont, David H.	106
Dickson, W.W. "Dub"	107
Districts, House	72
Districts, Senate	14
Dockham, Jerry C.	108
Easterling, Ruth M.	109
Esposito, Theresa H.	110
Ethridge, W. Bruce	111
Fitch, Milton F. "Toby", Jr.	112
Flaherty, David T., Jr.	113
Fletcher, Ray C.	114
Forrester, James S.	32
Foster, Jo Graham	115
Fussell, Aaron E.	116
Gamble, John R., Jr.	117
Gardner, Charlotte A.	118
Gardner, James C.	17
Gist, Herman C.	119
Goldston, William D. "Bill", Jr.	33

Gottovi, Karen E.	120
Grady, Robert	121
Gray, Lyons	122
Green, James P., Sr.	123
Greenwood, Gordon H.	124
Grimmer, Harry C.	125
Hackney, Joe	126
Hardaway, Thomas C.	127
Hartsell, Fletcher L., Jr.	34
Hasty, John C. "Pete"	128
Hege, Joe H., Jr.	129
Hensley, Robert J., Jr.	130
Hightower, Foyle, Jr.	131
Holmes, George M.	132
Holt, Bertha M. "B"	133
House of Representatives	69
<i>see also individual names</i>	
Howard, Julia C.	134
How To Use This Book	5
Huffman, Doris R.	135
Hunt, John J. "Jack"	136
Hunt, Judy F.	137
Hunt, R. Samuel "Sam", III	138
Hunt, Ralph A.	35
Hunter, Howard J., Jr.	139
Hunter, Robert C. "Bob"	140
Hurley, John W. "Bill"	141
Hyde, Herbert L.	36
Isenhower, W. Stine	142
James, Vernon G.	143
Jarrell, Mary L.	144
Jeffus, Margaret M. "Maggie"	145
Jeralds, Luther R. "Nick"	146
Johnson, Joseph E. "Joe"	37
Jones, Walter B., Jr.	147
Jordan, Larry M.	148
Justus, Larry T.	149
Kahl, J. Wayne	150
Kaplan, Ted	38
Kennedy, Annie Brown	151
Kerr, John H., III	152
Kimsey, Martin E. "Marty"	153
Kincaid, Donald R.	39
Lee, Howard N.	40

Lewis, William W.	154
Lieutenant Governor, <i>see</i> Gardner, James C.	
Ligon, Bradford V.	155
Lilley, Daniel T.	156
Lineberry, Albert S., Sr.	157
Lobbyists, "Most Influential"	231
Loflin, H. Clayton	158
Luebke, Paul	159
Lutz, Edith L.	160
Martin, Robert L. "Bob"	41
Martin, William N. "Bill"	42
Marvin, Helen Rhyne	43
Mavretic, Josephus L. "Joe"	161
McAllister, Mary E.	162
McGee, Edward L.	163
McLaughlin, John B.	164
McLawhorn, Charles	165
Membership Information	1
Mercer, Leo	166
Michaux, H.M. "Mickey", Jr.	167
Miller, George W., Jr.	168
Morgan, Richard T.	169
Murphy, Wendell H.	44
Nesbitt, Martin L., Jr.	170
Nye, Edd	171
Odom, T. L. "Fountain"	45
Oldham, Warren C. "Pete"	172
Parnell, David R.	46
Payne, Harry E., Jr.	173
Perduc, Beverly M.	47
Plexico, Clark	48
Plyler, Aaron W., Sr.	49
Pollard, B. Tommy	50
Pope, James Arthur "Art"	174
Privette, Coy C.	175
Ramsey, Liston B.	176
Rankings, House Effectiveness Survey	218
Rankings, Senate Effectiveness Survey	214
Raynor, Joseph B. "Joe", Jr.	51
Redwine, E. David	177
Representatives Indexed by District	74
Representatives Indexed by Seat	71
Results, House Effectiveness Survey	218
Results, Senate Effectiveness Survey	214
Rhodes, Frank E.	178

Rhyne, Johnathan L., Jr.	179
Richardson, James F.	52
Robinson, George S.	180
Rogers, Richard Eugene "Gene"	181
Royall, Kenneth C., Jr.	53
Russell, Carolyn B.	182
Sands, A.P. "Sandy", III	54
Seating Chart, House	70
Seating Chart, Senate	12
Selected Bills Introduced	6
Senate	11
<i>see also individual names</i>	
Senators Indexed by District	16
Senators Indexed by Seat	13
Seymour, Mary P.	55
Shaw, Robert G. "Bob"	56
Sherron, J.K., Jr.	57
Simpson, Daniel R.	58
Smith, Paul S.	59
Smith, Ronald L. "Ronnie"	183
Soles, R.C., Jr.	60
Speaker of the House, <i>see</i> Blue, Daniel T., Jr.	
Speed, James D.	61
Stamey, Margaret "Peggy"	184
Staton, William W. "Bill"	62
Stewart, Clarence "C.P."	185
Tallent, Timothy N. "Tim"	186
Tally, Lura S.	63
Thompson, Raymond M. "Pete", Sr.	187
To The Reader	4
Trends in Legislative Demographics	236
Trends in Legislators' Occupations	237
Wainwright, William L.	188
Walker, Russell G.	64
Ward, Marvin M.	65
Warner, Alex	189
Warren, Edward N. "Ed"	66
Where He/She Stands	6
Wicker, Dennis A.	190
Wilmoth, Wade F.	191
Wilson, Peggy	192
Winner, Dennis J.	67
Withrow, William H. "Bill"	193
Wood, Stephen W.	194
Woodard, Barney Paul	195

Notes

Notes

Notes

Prepared by:

The North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research, Inc.

Post Office Box 430, 5 West Hargett Street, Suite 701

Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

(919) 832-2839
